

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:01:56,170 --> 00:01:52,320
all right good evening how you doing

2
00:02:00,640 --> 00:01:56,180
yeah all right

3
00:02:06,630 --> 00:02:00,650
got a great show tonight and the

4
00:02:06,640 --> 00:02:18,310
Wow let's see secret guest number one

5
00:02:18,320 --> 00:02:28,050
[Music]

6
00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:30,840
it's gonna be fun

7
00:02:37,809 --> 00:02:34,400
George is here George Noory be here at

8
00:02:39,880 --> 00:02:37,819
the bottom of the hour and then we're

9
00:02:41,979 --> 00:02:39,890
gonna have Victoria here from contact in

10
00:02:45,100 --> 00:02:41,989
the desert and and some surprise guests

11
00:02:47,920 --> 00:02:45,110
that will be home no home computer

12
00:02:49,289 --> 00:02:47,930
resetting right now right at the start

13
00:02:52,180 --> 00:02:49,299

of the show

14

00:03:01,710 --> 00:02:52,190

can you believe it at least I don't need

15

00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:01,720

that one right away okay all right

16

00:03:09,160 --> 00:03:04,959

[Laughter]

17

00:03:12,910 --> 00:03:09,170

literally when blue-screen on me okay

18

00:03:14,259 --> 00:03:12,920

so here we go it's good to be a really

19

00:03:19,360 --> 00:03:14,269

fun show everybody have a good time

20

00:03:22,990 --> 00:03:19,370

tonight and contact in the desert is we

21

00:03:25,390 --> 00:03:23,000

are leaving tomorrow I mean a week from

22

00:03:28,690 --> 00:03:25,400

tomorrow tomorrow we're leaving a week

23

00:03:32,770 --> 00:03:28,700

from tomorrow and somebody had tweeted

24

00:03:35,289 --> 00:03:32,780

yesterday dude it's in 10 days well for

25

00:03:40,920 --> 00:03:35,299

some of you for us

26
00:03:43,180 --> 00:03:40,930
we leave tomorrow a week from tomorrow a

27
00:03:46,080 --> 00:03:43,190
week from tomorrow don't need to say

28
00:03:48,610 --> 00:03:46,090
that on the air and it's it's here

29
00:03:52,809 --> 00:03:48,620
contact in the desert is here and then

30
00:03:54,069 --> 00:03:52,819
also I'll be over coast to coast am this

31
00:03:56,140 --> 00:03:54,079
weekend too as well

32
00:03:58,330 --> 00:03:56,150
okay gearing up for contact in the

33
00:04:01,150 --> 00:03:58,340
desert I go live here in a few seconds

34
00:04:01,720 --> 00:04:01,160
enjoy the show tonight everybody it's

35
00:04:23,050 --> 00:04:01,730
going to be one

36
00:04:37,850 --> 00:04:31,290
[Music]

37
00:04:41,659 --> 00:04:37,860
this hope radio for the masses headliner

38
00:04:43,460 --> 00:04:41,669

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

39

00:04:45,740 --> 00:04:43,470

has announced that a flying dirt

40

00:04:49,730 --> 00:04:45,750

- found under now in the possession of

41

00:04:52,909 --> 00:04:49,740

the on a rig change the game game

42

00:04:57,100 --> 00:04:52,919

changer I occasionally think how quickly

43

00:05:00,050 --> 00:04:57,110

our differences worldwide would vanish

44

00:05:02,220 --> 00:05:00,060

if we were facing an alien threat from

45

00:05:07,060 --> 00:05:02,230

outside this way

46

00:05:09,340 --> 00:05:07,070

[Music]

47

00:05:12,280 --> 00:05:09,350

this is fade to black with your host

48

00:05:15,650 --> 00:05:12,290

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

49

00:05:19,340 --> 00:05:15,660

network and a GRA

50

00:05:28,180 --> 00:05:24,520

I need your help to get to the year 1985

51
00:05:32,320 --> 00:05:30,340
you're listening to fade to black with

52
00:05:33,420 --> 00:05:32,330
Jimmy judge on the game change in

53
00:05:37,390 --> 00:05:33,430
network

54
00:05:41,710 --> 00:05:37,400
[Music]

55
00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:41,720
good evening fade to black the spoke

56
00:05:57,100 --> 00:05:50,720
radio for the masses yeah how you doin

57
00:06:00,730 --> 00:05:57,110
today's Wednesday May 23rd 2018 142 days

58
00:06:04,570 --> 00:06:00,740
into the new year just 223 days left we

59
00:06:07,240 --> 00:06:04,580
are live from a bunker somewhere in

60
00:06:08,290 --> 00:06:07,250
beautiful downtown Burbank California I

61
00:06:09,730 --> 00:06:08,300
would like to welcome everybody

62
00:06:13,689 --> 00:06:09,740
listening all around the world all

63
00:06:16,719 --> 00:06:13,699

across the United States hither and

64

00:06:21,370 --> 00:06:16,729

thither to and fro back and forth up and

65

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:21,380

down east and west north and south far

66

00:06:28,210 --> 00:06:26,000

and near this is faith black for kjc are

67

00:06:30,730 --> 00:06:28,220

the game-changer network and K GRA the

68

00:06:35,600 --> 00:06:30,740

planet I'm you know Jimmy Church what is

69

00:06:42,050 --> 00:06:39,050

what an amazing week an amazing month an

70

00:06:46,129 --> 00:06:42,060

amazing year that we've had here on fade

71

00:06:49,450 --> 00:06:46,139

to black and just just an unbelievably

72

00:06:52,969 --> 00:06:49,460

cool week this week but tonight tonight

73

00:06:57,499 --> 00:06:52,979

very special guest George Noory is here

74

00:07:00,890 --> 00:06:57,509

in coast-to-coast am always love it when

75

00:07:03,939 --> 00:07:00,900

George joins us on the show and you know

76

00:07:07,399 --> 00:07:03,949

what but what's really cool for me is

77

00:07:10,640 --> 00:07:07,409

he's hosting coast-to-coast later on

78

00:07:13,040 --> 00:07:10,650

tonight and that's the energy that

79

00:07:14,890 --> 00:07:13,050

George Noory has he's gonna come in and

80

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:14,900

hang out with all of you tonight and

81

00:07:21,740 --> 00:07:18,960

then later on Victoria Guevara is gonna

82

00:07:25,999 --> 00:07:21,750

be here and then we're gonna have a few

83

00:07:26,480 --> 00:07:26,009

special surprise guests join the show

84

00:07:29,059 --> 00:07:26,490

tonight

85

00:07:31,040 --> 00:07:29,069

wink wink so enjoy all of that it's

86

00:07:33,619 --> 00:07:31,050

going to be a fun night tonight tomorrow

87

00:07:36,860 --> 00:07:33,629

night is another Fator night open lines

88

00:07:39,320 --> 00:07:36,870

we've got Jon Rappoport here and his no

89

00:07:42,050 --> 00:07:39,330

more fake newsroom live like we do each

90

00:07:45,439 --> 00:07:42,060

Thursday followed by open lines all

91

00:07:49,040 --> 00:07:45,449

night long and there you go so that'll

92

00:07:52,730 --> 00:07:49,050

cap off our week this week and then this

93

00:07:54,709 --> 00:07:52,740

weekend I am over standing in for George

94

00:07:57,559 --> 00:07:54,719

Noory over at a coast-to-coast am on

95

00:08:01,610 --> 00:07:57,569

Friday night my guests will be Daniel

96

00:08:04,369 --> 00:08:01,620

Sheehan and followed by open lines and

97

00:08:06,200 --> 00:08:04,379

what you know that's what am I think

98

00:08:09,890 --> 00:08:06,210

about the honor and the privilege that I

99

00:08:12,350 --> 00:08:09,900

have on Thursdays and Fridays where I

100

00:08:15,320 --> 00:08:12,360

get to go open lines with all of you

101
00:08:19,040 --> 00:08:15,330
here and then roll down the street into

102
00:08:20,570 --> 00:08:19,050
the coastal Coast AM studios and do open

103
00:08:23,689 --> 00:08:20,580
lines over there so two nights in a row

104
00:08:25,459 --> 00:08:23,699
for me doing open lines and it's just

105
00:08:28,159 --> 00:08:25,469
it's just a privilege it's a privileged

106
00:08:29,629 --> 00:08:28,169
and I'm honored and it's great so

107
00:08:32,269 --> 00:08:29,639
there's that then I'm over at coastal

108
00:08:35,240 --> 00:08:32,279
coast on Saturday too as well and my

109
00:08:37,149 --> 00:08:35,250
guest on Saturday will be announced

110
00:08:41,689 --> 00:08:37,159
tomorrow on the coast to coast am

111
00:08:44,840 --> 00:08:41,699
website all right now you can follow me

112
00:08:47,800 --> 00:08:44,850
and friend me over at on stellar dot-com

113
00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:47,810

on stellar calm ons te ll

114

00:08:53,650 --> 00:08:51,200

a are.com George Nori's there go hang

115

00:08:54,160 --> 00:08:53,660

out David Wilcock over there Cori Goods

116

00:09:01,960 --> 00:08:54,170

over there

117

00:09:06,850 --> 00:09:01,970

us on stellar dot-com you can follow me

118

00:09:09,970 --> 00:09:06,860

also on Twitter at Jay do very simple

119

00:09:13,630 --> 00:09:09,980

add Jay Church radio I'm still over on

120

00:09:17,530 --> 00:09:13,640

Facebook I'm not friending anybody

121

00:09:19,840 --> 00:09:17,540

anymore though yeah but you know there's

122

00:09:22,000 --> 00:09:19,850

announcements over there and stuff as we

123

00:09:24,820 --> 00:09:22,010

start to wind that down and of course

124

00:09:26,950 --> 00:09:24,830

YouTube you can go to subscribe to our

125

00:09:28,990 --> 00:09:26,960

YouTube channel just find the one that

126

00:09:31,510 --> 00:09:29,000

says fade to black official with the

127

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,520

checkmark on it that's the one that you

128

00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:33,920

want that's where we are over on YouTube

129

00:09:39,040 --> 00:09:36,800

everything is yeah it's Jimmy turds fade

130

00:09:40,450 --> 00:09:39,050

to black game changer Network you can

131

00:09:41,920 --> 00:09:40,460

you can go and do everything that you

132

00:09:44,410 --> 00:09:41,930

need over on our website Jimmy Church

133

00:09:47,079 --> 00:09:44,420

radio comm you can follow like subscribe

134

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:47,089

everything is over there okay now if you

135

00:09:51,130 --> 00:09:48,560

want to hang out on the sandbox tonight

136

00:09:55,900 --> 00:09:51,140

with this hashtag f2b

137

00:09:58,210 --> 00:09:55,910

and we burn through you know two three

138

00:10:01,270 --> 00:09:58,220

four thousand tweets per night well the

139

00:10:03,820 --> 00:10:01,280

audience does I certainly can't do that

140

00:10:07,120 --> 00:10:03,830

but I get a couple of good tweets in you

141

00:10:08,079 --> 00:10:07,130

know I'll jab I'll poke and come in hang

142

00:10:10,210 --> 00:10:08,089

out with this hashtag

143

00:10:12,850 --> 00:10:10,220

F to be on Twitter they have any

144

00:10:14,290 --> 00:10:12,860

questions or comments during the show

145

00:10:18,970 --> 00:10:14,300

tonight or any other night

146

00:10:23,880 --> 00:10:18,980

hashtag if to be Q okay it's very very

147

00:10:28,240 --> 00:10:23,890

simple on stellar calm you know today

148

00:10:30,460 --> 00:10:28,250

George tweeted out on stellar and and

149

00:10:33,100 --> 00:10:30,470

it's just a coincidence that he's on the

150

00:10:38,140 --> 00:10:33,110

show tonight the two are not connected

151
00:10:40,210 --> 00:10:38,150
but yeah so come and hang out and go and

152
00:10:42,490 --> 00:10:40,220
friend George and see what he's doing

153
00:10:46,780 --> 00:10:42,500
see what he's up to go over to on

154
00:10:49,900 --> 00:10:46,790
stellar dot-com ons te ll a are calm it

155
00:10:52,090 --> 00:10:49,910
is truly the next great a social media

156
00:10:55,300 --> 00:10:52,100
platform that was built for this

157
00:10:58,270 --> 00:10:55,310
community to extraordinary and right now

158
00:10:59,770 --> 00:10:58,280
there are thousands and thousands of

159
00:11:00,670 --> 00:10:59,780
people just like you hanging out over

160
00:11:03,100 --> 00:11:00,680
there

161
00:11:06,549 --> 00:11:03,110
sharing knowledge and and hanging out

162
00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:06,559
and talking and posting articles it is

163
00:11:12,249 --> 00:11:08,480

just an amazing place to go and hang out

164

00:11:15,369 --> 00:11:12,259

no advertising there's no data mining

165

00:11:18,939 --> 00:11:15,379

there's no funny business it's just a

166

00:11:22,480 --> 00:11:18,949

social media platform built for you it's

167

00:11:25,720 --> 00:11:22,490

internet 3.0 it is the next wave it's

168

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:25,730

it's Internet 3.0 it is what the

169

00:11:30,309 --> 00:11:28,399

Internet should be and we're headed

170

00:11:33,579 --> 00:11:30,319

straight there this technology this

171

00:11:34,480 --> 00:11:33,589

amazing technology is built for you how

172

00:11:38,169 --> 00:11:34,490

cool is that

173

00:11:41,769 --> 00:11:38,179

I'm stellar dot-com all right one week

174

00:11:45,129 --> 00:11:41,779

from tomorrow we depart for Palm Springs

175

00:11:49,019 --> 00:11:45,139

we're heading out for contact in the

176

00:11:52,090 --> 00:11:49,029

desert June 1st through the 4th 2018 and

177

00:11:56,079 --> 00:11:52,100

George Noory is going to be there the

178

00:12:00,669 --> 00:11:56,089

list Erich von däniken and David Wilcock

179

00:12:03,309 --> 00:12:00,679

Linda Moulton Howe Richard Dolan Freddie

180

00:12:07,360 --> 00:12:03,319

Silva is going to be there this year

181

00:12:10,889 --> 00:12:07,370

Jason quit is there Justin Deschamps it

182

00:12:14,019 --> 00:12:10,899

is an extraordinary list of speakers and

183

00:12:16,059 --> 00:12:14,029

now you can come out and join us we will

184

00:12:17,259 --> 00:12:16,069

be doing a few things out there of

185

00:12:22,119 --> 00:12:17,269

course we're going to broadcast Friday

186

00:12:24,100 --> 00:12:22,129

night on June 1st and then Saturday you

187

00:12:27,579 --> 00:12:24,110

can come and hang out with all of us at

188

00:12:29,530 --> 00:12:27,589

the George Noory luncheon and the

189

00:12:31,210 --> 00:12:29,540

information for that is over eye contact

190

00:12:33,489 --> 00:12:31,220

in the desert calm we've got the award

191

00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:33,499

ceremony Saturday I'm gonna host the

192

00:12:40,749 --> 00:12:37,360

magic show Saturday night too as well

193

00:12:44,769 --> 00:12:40,759

Sunday I will host the closing

194

00:12:47,619 --> 00:12:44,779

ceremonies and the last panel on Sunday

195

00:12:50,739 --> 00:12:47,629

night in the amphitheater and I've set

196

00:12:53,369 --> 00:12:50,749

this up so I've got I've got Corey Goode

197

00:12:56,590 --> 00:12:53,379

and Richard Dolan and Jason quit and

198

00:12:59,919 --> 00:12:56,600

Brad Olson and then I've got three

199

00:13:01,749 --> 00:12:59,929

surprise guests that will be announced

200

00:13:03,549 --> 00:13:01,759

there and I wanted to do it because I

201
00:13:06,789 --> 00:13:03,559
wanted to do it that way because it's

202
00:13:08,739 --> 00:13:06,799
Sunday night and I remember last year

203
00:13:11,079 --> 00:13:08,749
and the year before but last year

204
00:13:13,720 --> 00:13:11,089
especially where you know hosting the

205
00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:13,730
last panel on Sunday night it's kind of

206
00:13:18,460 --> 00:13:15,920
you know I mean you get to the end and

207
00:13:20,350 --> 00:13:18,470
it's just it's such a great weekend and

208
00:13:24,280 --> 00:13:20,360
everybody's kind of bummed out you know

209
00:13:25,900 --> 00:13:24,290
it's my god this is it well so we're

210
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:25,910
gonna make this a pretty special event

211
00:13:30,879 --> 00:13:28,880
on Sunday night and I look forward to

212
00:13:33,069 --> 00:13:30,889
seeing all of you there we're gonna have

213
00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:33,079

a great booth and on stellar it's gonna

214

00:13:41,920 --> 00:13:38,480

be their modern masters Theresa Ian Aras

215

00:13:43,420 --> 00:13:41,930

and and Justin Duchamp they're gonna

216

00:13:45,730 --> 00:13:43,430

have a booth right next to ours with a

217

00:13:48,129 --> 00:13:45,740

Dana Harvey and John one so we're gonna

218

00:13:50,410 --> 00:13:48,139

have three booths right in a row set up

219

00:13:52,930 --> 00:13:50,420

beautifully and so you won't miss that

220

00:13:53,620 --> 00:13:52,940

so come on and hang out with all of us

221

00:13:57,400 --> 00:13:53,630

okay

222

00:13:59,920 --> 00:13:57,410

all right and then a couple of things we

223

00:14:02,620 --> 00:13:59,930

have some other events that are going

224

00:14:04,360 --> 00:14:02,630

down this summer we have of course the

225

00:14:06,100 --> 00:14:04,370

Seoul tech gathering up at he said e

226

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:06,110

ranch and that's August 9th through the

227

00:14:11,560 --> 00:14:08,240

12th and you can go to Seoul tech

228

00:14:17,170 --> 00:14:11,570

gathering calm we are teaching at this

229

00:14:20,170 --> 00:14:17,180

event now it's at ESET e and this is a

230

00:14:23,639 --> 00:14:20,180

place where we have set up classrooms

231

00:14:26,139 --> 00:14:23,649

and we are going to do nothing but teach

232

00:14:29,769 --> 00:14:26,149

so come and hang out with us now of

233

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,779

course we have the field of dreams we're

234

00:14:33,400 --> 00:14:31,519

going to be sky watching every single

235

00:14:36,850 --> 00:14:33,410

night we've got music and entertainment

236

00:14:38,680 --> 00:14:36,860

and of course a great food and camping

237

00:14:41,439 --> 00:14:38,690

and and all of those things that you do

238

00:14:44,139 --> 00:14:41,449

up there and who knows maybe we'll have

239

00:14:46,809 --> 00:14:44,149

a Bigfoot sighting so that is all going

240

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:46,819

down up at our soul tech gathering at

241

00:14:51,569 --> 00:14:48,800

ease Eddie ranch go to soul tech

242

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:51,579

gathering calm but we've got a couple of

243

00:14:57,340 --> 00:14:53,839

other events that are going down the

244

00:15:00,009 --> 00:14:57,350

summer of disclosure fest we will have

245

00:15:03,040 --> 00:15:00,019

information for that that is going down

246

00:15:05,980 --> 00:15:03,050

here it's free in downtown Los Angeles

247

00:15:09,129 --> 00:15:05,990

at the historic Los Angeles Park in

248

00:15:11,559 --> 00:15:09,139

downtown and that is a 35 acre park we

249

00:15:13,720 --> 00:15:11,569

did that last year it is an

250

00:15:15,550 --> 00:15:13,730

extraordinary event it's it's ginormous

251
00:15:17,920 --> 00:15:15,560

it's big

252
00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:17,930

many many stages and it's an outdoor

253
00:15:21,519 --> 00:15:20,000

festival it's really really cool so

254
00:15:24,090 --> 00:15:21,529

we're going to do that and also I'm

255
00:15:26,730 --> 00:15:24,100

going to fly out to a Boulder Colorado

256
00:15:28,440 --> 00:15:26,740

for the dimensions of this

257
00:15:31,019 --> 00:15:28,450

closure too as well so I'll be doing

258
00:15:32,370 --> 00:15:31,029

that event and there's a couple of other

259
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,380

ones that we're gonna announce a little

260
00:15:37,530 --> 00:15:35,680

bit later on in the fall okay

261
00:15:41,699 --> 00:15:37,540

so just when I thought I was gonna slow

262
00:15:43,769 --> 00:15:41,709

down on on conferences Rita and I made

263
00:15:45,780 --> 00:15:43,779

up our mind we were gonna do - this year

264

00:15:48,510 --> 00:15:45,790

well looks like we're gonna do about 15

265

00:15:51,000 --> 00:15:48,520

but come and hang out with all of us

266

00:15:54,449 --> 00:15:51,010

okay don't forget to subscribe to our

267

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:54,459

podcast we have over 850 archived shows

268

00:16:00,090 --> 00:15:57,279

and that that's just two dollars a month

269

00:16:02,699 --> 00:16:00,100

I would do it for free it's just the

270

00:16:05,160 --> 00:16:02,709

podcast company that we work with won't

271

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:05,170

otherwise I just do it for free but two

272

00:16:12,290 --> 00:16:08,800

dollars a month is as low as we could

273

00:16:14,730 --> 00:16:12,300

go two dollars a month 850 archive shows

274

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,740

Apple Android everything is right there

275

00:16:18,600 --> 00:16:16,480

go click on the banner Tajima church

276

00:16:21,060 --> 00:16:18,610

radio comm you know every little bit

277

00:16:23,519 --> 00:16:21,070

helps I guess and and there you go so

278

00:16:26,370 --> 00:16:23,529

you can also become a fader not in our

279

00:16:28,199 --> 00:16:26,380

membership section of the site where you

280

00:16:30,329 --> 00:16:28,209

get the bunker cam and you get

281

00:16:33,540 --> 00:16:30,339

commercial free downloadable archives

282

00:16:34,889 --> 00:16:33,550

and you can get a t-shirts and hats and

283

00:16:36,540 --> 00:16:34,899

all that kind of stuff so you can just

284

00:16:39,210 --> 00:16:36,550

go over to the membership section on the

285

00:16:41,250 --> 00:16:39,220

site and all of our sponsors are amazing

286

00:16:43,639 --> 00:16:41,260

here life change t River moon coffee

287

00:16:47,190 --> 00:16:43,649

they make the fade to black blend

288

00:16:50,400 --> 00:16:47,200

ancient life oil sacred skulls new manna

289

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:50,410

food storage bearing optics go visit all

290

00:16:54,240 --> 00:16:52,480

of our sponsors and that's how you know

291

00:16:57,840 --> 00:16:54,250

this is America that's how we run this

292

00:17:00,920 --> 00:16:57,850

show with commercials let's get this

293

00:17:08,040 --> 00:17:00,930

show crackin happy birthday to today

294

00:17:11,549 --> 00:17:08,050

Joan Collins 85 yeah you know what you

295

00:17:14,100 --> 00:17:11,559

get to be 85 you get to be 85 I'll

296

00:17:15,480 --> 00:17:14,110

announce I'll say happy birthday to you

297

00:17:18,600 --> 00:17:15,490

on the show and I did that today for

298

00:17:20,429 --> 00:17:18,610

Joan Collins our dead guys birthday oh I

299

00:17:27,840 --> 00:17:20,439

didn't have a dead guy's birthday today

300

00:17:31,770 --> 00:17:27,850

yeah on the same History OTD 1934 Bonnie

301
00:17:33,930 --> 00:17:31,780
and Clyde Bonnie Parker and Clyde Barrow

302
00:17:36,240 --> 00:17:33,940
are shot to death by Texas and Louisiana

303
00:17:38,890 --> 00:17:36,250
State Police while driving a stolen car

304
00:17:42,010 --> 00:17:38,900
in Louisiana

305
00:17:48,220 --> 00:17:42,020
Fator fact okay here we go

306
00:17:52,350 --> 00:17:48,230
I love fader facts I said you know it

307
00:17:58,590 --> 00:17:52,360
makes you smarter think about that

308
00:18:03,190 --> 00:17:58,600
china is the world's largest supplier of

309
00:18:05,049 --> 00:18:03,200
think about that for a second okay

310
00:18:06,850 --> 00:18:05,059
I'll say it again and say take a sip of

311
00:18:09,130 --> 00:18:06,860
that coffee dramatic pause

312
00:18:11,520 --> 00:18:09,140
china is the world's largest supplier of

313
00:18:16,690 --> 00:18:11,530

wait for it

314

00:18:18,790 --> 00:18:16,700

Bibles and that is a fader fact tonight

315

00:18:22,290 --> 00:18:18,800

very special guest George Noory is here

316

00:18:24,430 --> 00:18:22,300

we've got to Victoria give re on from

317

00:18:25,840 --> 00:18:24,440

contact in the desert she's going to be

318

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:25,850

here a little bit later we've got a few

319

00:18:29,500 --> 00:18:27,440

surprise guests that are gonna be coming

320

00:18:31,450 --> 00:18:29,510

in and joining the show tonight tomorrow

321

00:18:33,730 --> 00:18:31,460

night is another Fator night with Jon

322

00:18:37,240 --> 00:18:33,740

Rappoport and his no more fake newsroom

323

00:18:38,890 --> 00:18:37,250

live followed by open lines all night

324

00:18:41,710 --> 00:18:38,900

long come and hang out with us tomorrow

325

00:18:45,540 --> 00:18:41,720

night and I wanted to talk to you

326

00:18:54,280 --> 00:18:45,550

briefly before I get George in here

327

00:18:57,160 --> 00:18:54,290

about Project Blue Book when I was a kid

328

00:19:02,490 --> 00:18:57,170

now this this this take on Blue Book is

329

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:02,500

not what you think but when I was a kid

330

00:19:08,020 --> 00:19:05,120

Blue Book and especially the UFO

331

00:19:12,100 --> 00:19:08,030

community it was it was the big deals

332

00:19:14,680 --> 00:19:12,110

the big kahuna and you could go to the

333

00:19:17,890 --> 00:19:14,690

library and and pulled out an

334

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:17,900

encyclopedia and blue book would be in

335

00:19:24,940 --> 00:19:21,679

there you could a you know big picture

336

00:19:29,710 --> 00:19:24,950

of J Allen Hynek and it was all there

337

00:19:32,110 --> 00:19:29,720

and UFO if you looked up UFO or if you

338

00:19:33,250 --> 00:19:32,120

got a UFO book or if you looked up UFO

339

00:19:41,160 --> 00:19:33,260

in the encyclopedia there would be

340

00:19:47,680 --> 00:19:44,560

connection was one of the things that

341

00:19:50,530 --> 00:19:47,690

the UFO community had this direct

342

00:19:51,650 --> 00:19:50,540

connection with the Pentagon and the Air

343

00:19:53,810 --> 00:19:51,660

Force and you

344

00:19:58,120 --> 00:19:53,820

fo xand project Bluebook it was a really

345

00:20:02,930 --> 00:19:58,130

big deal today it's kind of gotten lost

346

00:20:10,820 --> 00:20:02,940

in the midst of UFO lore and it's almost

347

00:20:15,230 --> 00:20:10,830

been turned into legend and that's a

348

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:15,240

scary thing but Blue Book this is what

349

00:20:21,950 --> 00:20:17,760

for me is the most fascinating thing

350

00:20:27,290 --> 00:20:21,960

where we can't really lose sight of what

351
00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,300
Blue Book actually was because even

352
00:20:32,270 --> 00:20:29,760
though today we may look at it as

353
00:20:34,840 --> 00:20:32,280
disinfo we may look at it as things that

354
00:20:38,150 --> 00:20:34,850
were dismissed and and things like that

355
00:20:40,510 --> 00:20:38,160
yeah you know swamp gas right okay all

356
00:20:47,600 --> 00:20:40,520
right and I get that I do I really do

357
00:20:51,770 --> 00:20:47,610
but there were 701 cases that were

358
00:21:00,860 --> 00:20:51,780
unsolved now if we stop and think about

359
00:21:06,920 --> 00:21:00,870
this it's not the 701 cases no its who

360
00:21:07,570 --> 00:21:06,930
got those 701 cases think about that for

361
00:21:12,520 --> 00:21:07,580
a second

362
00:21:19,900 --> 00:21:12,530
those were handed off to somebody else

363
00:21:22,700 --> 00:21:19,910

above Blue Book and that is interesting

364

00:21:24,590 --> 00:21:22,710

today where we are talking about Tom

365

00:21:28,460 --> 00:21:24,600

DeLonge into the Stars Academy and and

366

00:21:31,220 --> 00:21:28,470

an a tip whatever a tip may mean

367

00:21:34,040 --> 00:21:31,230

aerospace aviation while it's aviation

368

00:21:38,680 --> 00:21:34,050

but but whatever you believe that it may

369

00:21:42,140 --> 00:21:38,690

stand for is an example of a possible

370

00:21:45,920 --> 00:21:42,150

organization or program that those 701

371

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:45,930

cases went to now of course we know that

372

00:21:56,960 --> 00:21:49,280

a tip didn't happen for another 30 years

373

00:22:01,820 --> 00:21:56,970

40 years 50 right so not the same but my

374

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:01,830

point being that those 701 cases didn't

375

00:22:09,560 --> 00:22:05,280

just sit there they didn't go away

376

00:22:17,120 --> 00:22:09,570

who investigated them where are those

377

00:22:22,520 --> 00:22:17,130

reports where did they go and today for

378

00:22:24,200 --> 00:22:22,530

some reason because of the the the the

379

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,210

thing that developed around Blue Book as

380

00:22:29,090 --> 00:22:27,120

the years went by and we kind of

381

00:22:31,490 --> 00:22:29,100

dismissed it and dismissed it more and

382

00:22:32,540 --> 00:22:31,500

more and more and just kind of pushed it

383

00:22:37,490 --> 00:22:32,550

off to the side

384

00:22:42,010 --> 00:22:37,500

it's those 701 cases that went somewhere

385

00:22:45,860 --> 00:22:42,020

and I find that interesting because

386

00:22:49,730 --> 00:22:45,870

whatever you think about mj-12

387

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,740

and those documents and what mj-12

388

00:22:56,180 --> 00:22:52,080

majestic 12 magic 12 whatever you want

389

00:22:59,540 --> 00:22:56,190

to call it there was and always has been

390

00:23:04,280 --> 00:22:59,550

a group that was put together to look at

391

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:04,290

UFOs since 1947 whatever the name of the

392

00:23:09,290 --> 00:23:06,480

group was it doesn't matter was there an

393

00:23:12,110 --> 00:23:09,300

actual program that was above blue book

394

00:23:16,700 --> 00:23:12,120

was blue book just a clearinghouse to

395

00:23:19,250 --> 00:23:16,710

pacify the masses and ants and and calm

396

00:23:21,770 --> 00:23:19,260

down the hysteria which I think it was

397

00:23:25,040 --> 00:23:21,780

calm it down calm everybody down and

398

00:23:29,480 --> 00:23:25,050

give the answers that the public needed

399

00:23:32,210 --> 00:23:29,490

and then there's those 701 cases so

400

00:23:34,430 --> 00:23:32,220

where did those go so when we talk today

401
00:23:37,760 --> 00:23:34,440
and that's why it's most important that

402
00:23:41,300 --> 00:23:37,770
today we go back and think about blue

403
00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:41,310
book and they'll 701 cases and where

404
00:23:47,960 --> 00:23:44,880
they went inside of the Pentagon now a

405
00:23:51,340 --> 00:23:47,970
tip is sitting off to the side right now

406
00:23:53,870 --> 00:23:51,350
today we don't know 22 million dollars

407
00:23:55,220 --> 00:23:53,880
Pentagon says it was a shutdown they

408
00:23:57,440 --> 00:23:55,230
didn't want to spend the money anymore

409
00:24:01,580 --> 00:23:57,450
okay but that doesn't mean that there

410
00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:01,590
are not multiple programs inside of the

411
00:24:08,300 --> 00:24:03,440
Pentagon that nobody knows

412
00:24:10,580 --> 00:24:08,310
compartmentalised the the ability

413
00:24:14,060 --> 00:24:10,590

certainly through Freedom of Information

414

00:24:16,340 --> 00:24:14,070

Act and the ability to go and access

415

00:24:18,730 --> 00:24:16,350

this and reports and report numbers it's

416

00:24:22,480 --> 00:24:18,740

nearly impossible but those

417

00:24:24,910 --> 00:24:22,490

701 cases went somewhere and since then

418

00:24:29,169 --> 00:24:24,920

those 701 cases are what we know what

419

00:24:33,490 --> 00:24:29,179

from 1969 and for uh and before what has

420

00:24:37,900 --> 00:24:33,500

happened after that we don't know and so

421

00:24:39,910 --> 00:24:37,910

we look at today with a tip and the the

422

00:24:42,130 --> 00:24:39,920

the admission from the Pentagon that

423

00:24:44,680 --> 00:24:42,140

there are secret programs that are going

424

00:24:46,390 --> 00:24:44,690

on and that are funded that are black

425

00:24:49,630 --> 00:24:46,400

budget that we don't know anything about

426
00:24:54,490 --> 00:24:49,640
that are out there doing stuff some of

427
00:24:59,260 --> 00:24:54,500
these programs are pretty obvious where

428
00:25:02,110 --> 00:24:59,270
you are looking at aircraft from other

429
00:25:04,450 --> 00:25:02,120
countries what are they doing the the

430
00:25:06,520 --> 00:25:04,460
next generation stealth fighters that

431
00:25:08,530 --> 00:25:06,530
are being developed out there there are

432
00:25:10,930 --> 00:25:08,540
certainly government programs like that

433
00:25:12,970 --> 00:25:10,940
and the foreign technology department

434
00:25:15,460 --> 00:25:12,980
right foreign aerospace technology

435
00:25:18,000 --> 00:25:15,470
department with these with these

436
00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:18,010
acronyms so there's certainly those

437
00:25:24,730 --> 00:25:21,440
rockets we have programs right now that

438
00:25:27,250 --> 00:25:24,740

are looking at all of that satellites we

439

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:27,260

have programs that are looking at that

440

00:25:32,530 --> 00:25:30,320

stuff too as well that you don't know

441

00:25:35,200 --> 00:25:32,540

anything about we know that there are

442

00:25:36,880 --> 00:25:35,210

trillions of dollars missing in the

443

00:25:39,580 --> 00:25:36,890

Pentagon the Pentagon has never had an

444

00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:39,590

audit we also know that so there are

445

00:25:46,240 --> 00:25:42,320

programs there investigating all kinds

446

00:25:48,669 --> 00:25:46,250

of things a tip because it was revealed

447

00:25:51,070 --> 00:25:48,679

and brought forward by the New York

448

00:25:53,799 --> 00:25:51,080

Times whatever the name is that part

449

00:25:56,020 --> 00:25:53,809

doesn't matter certainly tells us just

450

00:25:58,120 --> 00:25:56,030

that what we have been talking about for

451
00:26:00,610 --> 00:25:58,130
a long time that the Pentagon has

452
00:26:03,250 --> 00:26:00,620
programs and they know more than they

453
00:26:05,140 --> 00:26:03,260
are telling us these are the facts and

454
00:26:07,140 --> 00:26:05,150
you have to be comfortable in that

455
00:26:12,370 --> 00:26:07,150
you're not supposed to know everything

456
00:26:16,120 --> 00:26:12,380
but then we go back to the 701 where did

457
00:26:19,330 --> 00:26:16,130
those cases go the ones that the ones

458
00:26:26,020 --> 00:26:19,340
that are allegedly solved in blue book

459
00:26:28,780 --> 00:26:26,030
easy okay done done with that those 701

460
00:26:31,150 --> 00:26:28,790
that you couldn't give us answers for

461
00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:31,160
those are the most interesting cases

462
00:26:35,549 --> 00:26:32,080
those

463
00:26:38,430 --> 00:26:35,559

the ones that would freak out

464

00:26:43,230 --> 00:26:38,440

the Pentagon so those cases stayed

465

00:26:46,130 --> 00:26:43,240

active isn't that interesting so think

466

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:46,140

about that for a second before we go in

467

00:26:53,130 --> 00:26:50,559

dismiss blue book and dismiss majestic

468

00:26:56,220 --> 00:26:53,140

12 magic 12 mj-12 whatever you want to

469

00:26:58,919 --> 00:26:56,230

call it it doesn't matter the point is

470

00:27:01,680 --> 00:26:58,929

the phenomenon is real the Pentagon is

471

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:01,690

real secret black budget programs are

472

00:27:09,180 --> 00:27:05,679

real Blue Book was real 701 unsolved

473

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:09,190

cases and now we know more today than we

474

00:27:17,250 --> 00:27:14,080

knew then now I keep I keep standing on

475

00:27:20,490 --> 00:27:17,260

the soapbox and I'm not gonna give up on

476
00:27:24,000 --> 00:27:20,500
this one thought that needs to go

477
00:27:29,519 --> 00:27:24,010
throughout all of our community all of

478
00:27:33,180 --> 00:27:29,529
it and it's a simple one okay today we

479
00:27:37,379 --> 00:27:33,190
know more than we ever have before it's

480
00:27:40,889 --> 00:27:37,389
a fact if you take I want you to do me a

481
00:27:45,259 --> 00:27:40,899
favor right now reach into your pocket

482
00:27:49,259 --> 00:27:45,269
reach into your purse take out a dime

483
00:27:50,940 --> 00:27:49,269
okay take out I got a guitar pick that's

484
00:27:55,490 --> 00:27:50,950
what I got I got a guitar pick take out

485
00:27:58,080 --> 00:27:55,500
take out a dime and go outside tonight

486
00:28:00,899 --> 00:27:58,090
with the dime and I want you to look up

487
00:28:03,930 --> 00:28:00,909
into the stars and the stars are

488
00:28:07,560 --> 00:28:03,940

covering the sky and I want you to find

489

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:07,570

a spot in the Stars where there are no

490

00:28:13,680 --> 00:28:11,919

stars and hold up the dime at arm's

491

00:28:15,120 --> 00:28:13,690

length just like this for everybody on

492

00:28:18,539 --> 00:28:15,130

the cameras you can see me right now

493

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:18,549

hold that up and wherever you can find a

494

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,559

black spot where there's no stars hold

495

00:28:28,200 --> 00:28:23,440

the dime up and look right there that

496

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:28,210

circle that circle that dime with the

497

00:28:39,960 --> 00:28:33,840

telescope the blank spot there's 150

498

00:28:43,799 --> 00:28:39,970

thousand galaxies and the earth the

499

00:28:45,149 --> 00:28:43,809

universe is round it's not flat Milky

500

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:45,159

Way's flat you

501
00:28:51,089 --> 00:28:48,399
versus round and you can do that from

502
00:28:56,210 --> 00:28:51,099
any point on the earth any direction you

503
00:29:09,560 --> 00:29:01,259
150,000 galaxies with one trillion stars

504
00:29:16,200 --> 00:29:12,659
150 thousand galaxies one trillion stars

505
00:29:20,969 --> 00:29:16,210
in each do you think we're are with that

506
00:29:26,269 --> 00:29:20,979
were alone today this knowledge we

507
00:29:30,659 --> 00:29:26,279
didn't have in 1969 we didn't have it in

508
00:29:34,190 --> 00:29:30,669
1979 and it is Hubble and the new Webb

509
00:29:37,200 --> 00:29:34,200
telescope that's going up these these

510
00:29:40,889 --> 00:29:37,210
pieces of gear are giving us knowledge

511
00:29:43,680 --> 00:29:40,899
today that we've never had before so

512
00:29:45,599 --> 00:29:43,690
when it goes to secret programs inside

513
00:29:47,460 --> 00:29:45,609

of the Pentagon when it's going back and

514

00:29:50,849 --> 00:29:47,470

looking at Project Blue Book and those

515

00:29:53,359 --> 00:29:50,859

701 unsolved cases and the the amount of

516

00:29:57,180 --> 00:29:53,369

cases that they are reviewing since then

517

00:29:59,310 --> 00:29:57,190

all the way through today I will stand

518

00:30:00,690 --> 00:29:59,320

on the soapbox and I will repeat over

519

00:30:03,989 --> 00:30:00,700

and over again

520

00:30:06,479 --> 00:30:03,999

today we know so much more than we ever

521

00:30:09,330 --> 00:30:06,489

have in the past we know so much more

522

00:30:11,940 --> 00:30:09,340

about space about exoplanets about the

523

00:30:15,239 --> 00:30:11,950

speed of light about gravity that we've

524

00:30:20,749 --> 00:30:15,249

never known before just last week it was

525

00:30:25,979 --> 00:30:20,759

announced that octopus octopi got here

526
00:30:27,810 --> 00:30:25,989
from space those eggs were transported

527
00:30:31,109 --> 00:30:27,820
from space just appeared here 250

528
00:30:34,349 --> 00:30:31,119
million years ago think about that and

529
00:30:36,180 --> 00:30:34,359
this announcement was from 33 scientists

530
00:30:40,440 --> 00:30:36,190
and researchers and published in a

531
00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:40,450
medical in a professional journal it's

532
00:30:47,219 --> 00:30:44,799
we live in incredible times today so I

533
00:30:50,219 --> 00:30:47,229
want to go back I want answers on those

534
00:30:53,039 --> 00:30:50,229
701 cases I would like to know what

535
00:30:55,589 --> 00:30:53,049
happened to those somebody knows

536
00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:55,599
something and there's a program right

537
00:30:58,140 --> 00:30:57,519
now in the Pentagon with the file

538
00:31:00,200 --> 00:30:58,150

cabinet

539

00:31:03,570 --> 00:31:00,210

with those cases in it and the result

540

00:31:08,370 --> 00:31:03,580

think about that and that's why I do

541

00:31:11,730 --> 00:31:08,380

this show every night I I study I go and

542

00:31:14,580 --> 00:31:11,740

I look at the universe I compile these

543

00:31:17,550 --> 00:31:14,590

numbers I look because I think I ponder

544

00:31:18,930 --> 00:31:17,560

I wonder I know that we're not alone I

545

00:31:20,970 --> 00:31:18,940

know that we're being visited I know

546

00:31:23,610 --> 00:31:20,980

that there's questions out there that

547

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:23,620

need to be answered and that's what I

548

00:31:27,810 --> 00:31:25,840

love about this audience you go and you

549

00:31:29,520 --> 00:31:27,820

listen to something like this right now

550

00:31:32,430 --> 00:31:29,530

that you hadn't really thought about

551
00:31:34,160 --> 00:31:32,440
before and how to connect these dots and

552
00:31:36,480 --> 00:31:34,170
how to put them all together

553
00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:36,490
this is fade to black I'm your host

554
00:31:40,740 --> 00:31:38,320
Jimmy church tonight George Noory is

555
00:31:43,020 --> 00:31:40,750
here and we're gonna have a very

556
00:31:44,550 --> 00:31:43,030
spirited conversation tonight I'm really

557
00:31:46,530 --> 00:31:44,560
looking forward to this and this is the

558
00:31:48,810 --> 00:31:46,540
first time that George's been on with us

559
00:31:50,970 --> 00:31:48,820
since the passing of our Bell and of

560
00:31:53,910 --> 00:31:50,980
course we will talk about art tonight as

561
00:31:55,680 --> 00:31:53,920
well and a little bit later on Victoria

562
00:31:56,790 --> 00:31:55,690
is going to be here from contact in the

563
00:31:59,220 --> 00:31:56,800

desert we're gonna have a few other

564

00:32:02,490 --> 00:31:59,230

special guests that will be joining us

565

00:32:05,040 --> 00:32:02,500

tonight and then tomorrow night is Fator

566

00:32:08,190 --> 00:32:05,050

night with Jon Rappoport and his no more

567

00:32:10,170 --> 00:32:08,200

fake newsroom live you can email me

568

00:32:11,940 --> 00:32:10,180

right now Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio

569

00:32:15,540 --> 00:32:11,950

calm you can certainly follow me on

570

00:32:18,240 --> 00:32:15,550

twitter @jj church radio it's all really

571

00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:18,250

simple you've got on stellar you still

572

00:32:23,370 --> 00:32:22,000

got Facebook you've got YouTube and this

573

00:32:28,350 --> 00:32:23,380

is fade to black I'll be right back stay

574

00:32:28,360 --> 00:33:03,630

[Music]

575

00:33:10,020 --> 00:33:06,670

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

576
00:33:16,510 --> 00:33:13,000
fade to black will now pause for aided

577
00:33:24,250 --> 00:33:16,520
identification the station that talks

578
00:33:26,920 --> 00:33:24,260
that kgr a radio when you take the beans

579
00:33:29,500 --> 00:33:26,930
from Central America with dashes of

580
00:33:31,870 --> 00:33:29,510
indonesian and african mixed in and then

581
00:33:32,530 --> 00:33:31,880
roast it to the dark side of fade to

582
00:33:35,790 --> 00:33:32,540
black

583
00:33:38,770 --> 00:33:35,800
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

584
00:33:41,980 --> 00:33:38,780
introducing the fade to black blend from

585
00:33:45,070 --> 00:33:41,990
River moon coffee yes River moons

586
00:33:47,260 --> 00:33:45,080
darkest customized roast was created for

587
00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:47,270
the love of fade to black

588
00:33:52,930 --> 00:33:50,240

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

589

00:33:56,500 --> 00:33:52,940

smoking the beans is in every sip of

590

00:33:59,500 --> 00:33:56,510

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

591

00:34:01,840 --> 00:33:59,510

coffee dog deep with distinct

592

00:34:04,540 --> 00:34:01,850

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

593

00:34:06,970 --> 00:34:04,550

like the bunker leaning further into the

594

00:34:10,240 --> 00:34:06,980

darkness of the roast is fade to black

595

00:34:11,919 --> 00:34:10,250

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

596

00:34:15,250 --> 00:34:11,929

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

597

00:34:20,250 --> 00:34:15,260

and use the promo code F to B blend for

598

00:34:22,840 --> 00:34:20,260

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

599

00:34:25,149 --> 00:34:22,850

what can I say about the most popular

600

00:34:27,550 --> 00:34:25,159

tea on the internet and what a customers

601
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:27,560
say about life change teat and get the

602
00:34:34,780 --> 00:34:31,760
tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

603
00:34:36,940 --> 00:34:34,790
the t.com cannot make claims to how this

604
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:36,950
product can enhance your health we

605
00:34:41,649 --> 00:34:38,960
cannot even post our testimonies without

606
00:34:44,139 --> 00:34:41,659
being in compliance so how do we get

607
00:34:46,570 --> 00:34:44,149
past the hump try our products that get

608
00:34:49,930 --> 00:34:46,580
the tea calm and see for yourself

609
00:34:51,720 --> 00:34:49,940
you can send us a testimony but we just

610
00:34:55,690 --> 00:34:51,730
can't post it bumper

611
00:34:57,370 --> 00:34:55,700
our products are GMO free and organic we

612
00:34:59,740 --> 00:34:57,380
pride ourself in being the best we can

613
00:35:02,770 --> 00:34:59,750

be and we urge you to take charge of

614

00:35:04,690 --> 00:35:02,780

your health we're loving your strong and

615

00:35:06,730 --> 00:35:04,700

many of our customers have shared their

616

00:35:09,610 --> 00:35:06,740

successes with friends and family

617

00:35:12,850 --> 00:35:09,620

protect your colon logon to get the tea

618

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:12,860

calm that's get the t-dot-com

619

00:35:18,570 --> 00:35:14,560

get the tea

620

00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:18,580

come get t-dot-com

621

00:35:25,350 --> 00:35:24,160

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

622

00:35:30,720 --> 00:35:25,360

to black

623

00:35:34,130 --> 00:35:30,730

is not your father's radio show on the

624

00:35:41,310 --> 00:35:34,140

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

625

00:35:43,080 --> 00:35:41,320

the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

626
00:35:45,240 --> 00:35:43,090
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

627
00:35:47,460 --> 00:35:45,250
conferences autographed books and DVDs

628
00:35:49,470 --> 00:35:47,470
chances to win all-inclusive conference

629
00:35:52,860 --> 00:35:49,480
cruises and private dinners with your

630
00:35:55,500 --> 00:35:52,870
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

631
00:35:57,630 --> 00:35:55,510
to have a que GRA radio.com for your

632
00:35:59,760 --> 00:35:57,640
chance to win big this summer your

633
00:36:05,300 --> 00:35:59,770
contact for the best alternative talk

634
00:36:09,839 --> 00:36:07,040
[Music]

635
00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:09,849
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

636
00:36:17,309 --> 00:36:11,440
you're listening to Jimmy Church

637
00:36:33,740 --> 00:36:17,319
radio.com comments and realism in the

638
00:36:39,150 --> 00:36:37,079

all right welcome back fade to black our

639

00:36:42,270 --> 00:36:39,160

males to me church on the game-changer

640

00:36:45,180 --> 00:36:42,280

network in kg RA the planet follow me on

641

00:36:46,260 --> 00:36:45,190

Twitter I see a church radio very simple

642

00:36:49,410 --> 00:36:46,270

come and hang out with us

643

00:36:51,089 --> 00:36:49,420

Twitter is always up and active right in

644

00:36:52,560 --> 00:36:51,099

front of me the chat rooms are there I'm

645

00:36:55,380 --> 00:36:52,570

hanging out with all of you during the

646

00:36:57,329 --> 00:36:55,390

show it's great tonight George Noory is

647

00:36:59,700 --> 00:36:57,339

here a little bit later of Victoria

648

00:37:02,370 --> 00:36:59,710

Guevara is gonna be here and we are

649

00:37:05,460 --> 00:37:02,380

gonna have a few special surprise guests

650

00:37:07,020 --> 00:37:05,470

rolling through tonight so it's gonna be

651
00:37:09,810 --> 00:37:07,030
fun to hang out with us tomorrow night

652
00:37:11,640 --> 00:37:09,820
is Fator night open lines all night long

653
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:11,650
Jon Rappoport is gonna be here with this

654
00:37:15,210 --> 00:37:13,359
no more fake newsroom live and then

655
00:37:17,400 --> 00:37:15,220
Friday night I'm over at coast-to-coast

656
00:37:19,230 --> 00:37:17,410
standing in for George Noory and I'll be

657
00:37:21,930 --> 00:37:19,240
doing open lines over there too as well

658
00:37:24,420 --> 00:37:21,940
and I'll be over a coast on Saturday too

659
00:37:26,520 --> 00:37:24,430
as well but tonight George is with us he

660
00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:26,530
is the coast host of coast to coast am

661
00:37:33,120 --> 00:37:29,760
of course which airs on approximately

662
00:37:35,550 --> 00:37:33,130
564 stations throughout the US Canada

663
00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,560

Mexico and Guam and while hosting his

664

00:37:40,589 --> 00:37:37,839

show nighthawk late-night programme on

665

00:37:42,329 --> 00:37:40,599

KTRS and st. Louis George was recruited

666

00:37:44,040 --> 00:37:42,339

by premiere radio networks to guest

667

00:37:47,040 --> 00:37:44,050

house on coast-to-coast am with our bel

668

00:37:52,620 --> 00:37:47,050

he became the permanent host on get get

669

00:37:54,059 --> 00:37:52,630

ready January 1st 2003 it is now 2018 at

670

00:37:55,890 --> 00:37:54,069

the age of 28 he became the youngest

671

00:37:59,640 --> 00:37:55,900

major market news director in the

672

00:38:03,030 --> 00:37:59,650

country at KMSP TV in Minneapolis while

673

00:38:06,599 --> 00:38:03,040

a news executive was a recipient there

674

00:38:09,630 --> 00:38:06,609

of three Emmy Awards of course he owes

675

00:38:11,849 --> 00:38:09,640

beyond belief over at gaya and he's been

676
00:38:13,950 --> 00:38:11,859
on ancient aliens he was born raised and

677
00:38:16,620 --> 00:38:13,960
educated in Detroit graduated from the

678
00:38:18,720 --> 00:38:16,630
University of Detroit in 1972 with a

679
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,730
bachelor's degree in communications

680
00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,040
tonight I want to sit down with George

681
00:38:26,970 --> 00:38:23,440
and discuss a little bit of everything

682
00:38:28,829 --> 00:38:26,980
but of course before I welcome George

683
00:38:31,380 --> 00:38:28,839
this is the first time that George has

684
00:38:33,599 --> 00:38:31,390
been on with us since the passing of art

685
00:38:35,400 --> 00:38:33,609
Bell and we'll chat a little bit about

686
00:38:37,559 --> 00:38:35,410
that too as well I like to welcome back

687
00:38:40,589 --> 00:38:37,569
to fade to black I almost said coast to

688
00:38:42,660 --> 00:38:40,599

coast George oh man what has ingrained

689

00:38:45,089 --> 00:38:42,670

in us to do that is what I first started

690

00:38:46,799 --> 00:38:45,099

doing coast to coast back yeah fish aliy

691

00:38:49,229 --> 00:38:46,809

in 2003

692

00:38:51,870 --> 00:38:49,239

my first show was 2001 I filled in for

693

00:38:53,969 --> 00:38:51,880

Ian Punnett ironically right it was so

694

00:38:56,880 --> 00:38:53,979

difficult because just when I was ready

695

00:38:59,339 --> 00:38:56,890

to say coast to coast my mind wanted to

696

00:39:00,689 --> 00:38:59,349

say you're listening to the not talk

697

00:39:03,059 --> 00:39:00,699

show on KTRS

698

00:39:04,979 --> 00:39:03,069

because it's what I said in st. Louis

699

00:39:06,989 --> 00:39:04,989

for some years you know we we get

700

00:39:08,759 --> 00:39:06,999

ingrained to say things like that so I

701
00:39:11,039 --> 00:39:08,769
understand where you're coming one

702
00:39:14,130 --> 00:39:11,049
little tweak on the incredible bio that

703
00:39:15,749 --> 00:39:14,140
you did yes we're now up to 620 radio

704
00:39:18,779 --> 00:39:15,759
stations of North America

705
00:39:20,699 --> 00:39:18,789
well 620 Jimmy how many around the

706
00:39:25,099 --> 00:39:20,709
universe though that's the thing you

707
00:39:29,909 --> 00:39:26,669
George

708
00:39:35,669 --> 00:39:29,919
I do want to I do want to talk about art

709
00:39:37,620 --> 00:39:35,679
for for just a for a bit here he as you

710
00:39:39,329 --> 00:39:37,630
know I used to live across the street

711
00:39:42,839 --> 00:39:39,339
from the coast studios you know and I

712
00:39:47,789 --> 00:39:42,849
would listen art every night and and he

713
00:39:50,429 --> 00:39:47,799

influenced so many and his passing that

714

00:39:52,469 --> 00:39:50,439

night on the 13th which was a you know

715

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:52,479

Friday the 13th caught us all by

716

00:39:57,449 --> 00:39:54,640

surprise and I know that you were quite

717

00:39:59,489 --> 00:39:57,459

emotional about it on coast to coast but

718

00:40:02,069 --> 00:39:59,499

now you've had a little bit of time but

719

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:02,079

you know to reflect how did he influence

720

00:40:10,159 --> 00:40:06,880

you well let's let's be very frank Jimmy

721

00:40:12,989 --> 00:40:10,169

without our dolls creation and

722

00:40:15,539 --> 00:40:12,999

cleverness of developing coast to coast

723

00:40:17,819 --> 00:40:15,549

I wouldn't be doing what I'm doing now

724

00:40:22,109 --> 00:40:17,829

I'd still be doing a local talk show in

725

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:22,119

st. Louis he was a excellent broadcaster

726

00:40:28,799 --> 00:40:25,839

he understood hi build an audience he

727

00:40:31,319 --> 00:40:28,809

understood how to make an audience in

728

00:40:33,799 --> 00:40:31,329

the edge of their seat or lay in their

729

00:40:37,620 --> 00:40:33,809

bed with her sheets up to their neck and

730

00:40:40,679 --> 00:40:37,630

he just was a master at that and he did

731

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:40,689

a great job doing that and he built that

732

00:40:45,959 --> 00:40:43,839

station along with Ellen Corbis and make

733

00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:45,969

sure everybody knows Alan Corbett was

734

00:40:50,459 --> 00:40:48,640

right there with art all the way as a

735

00:40:53,159 --> 00:40:50,469

matter of fact he was the one who heard

736

00:40:55,409 --> 00:40:53,169

art who was on K Don at the time in Las

737

00:40:57,479 --> 00:40:55,419

Vegas and said this guy ought to be

738

00:40:59,189 --> 00:40:57,489

thick-headed and he's the one who ran

739

00:41:00,210 --> 00:40:59,199

with that end of the business and made

740

00:41:03,480 --> 00:41:00,220

it happen but

741

00:41:06,569 --> 00:41:03,490

art had an influence on all of us who

742

00:41:10,380 --> 00:41:06,579

are into the paranormal and the unusual

743

00:41:13,500 --> 00:41:10,390

and the mysteries he had a difficult

744

00:41:17,220 --> 00:41:13,510

personal life as many people know but in

745

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:17,230

terms of his profession doing what he

746

00:41:24,420 --> 00:41:21,520

did was absolutely astounding I the one

747

00:41:26,880 --> 00:41:24,430

thing as I've you know thought about

748

00:41:29,279 --> 00:41:26,890

this quite a bit the one thing that I

749

00:41:32,400 --> 00:41:29,289

went through as a fan as so many

750

00:41:36,000 --> 00:41:32,410

listeners did was him departing so many

751

00:41:39,329 --> 00:41:36,010

times over the years and my anger and my

752

00:41:44,640 --> 00:41:39,339

anger was because I love the guy so much

753

00:41:47,539 --> 00:41:44,650

right and and to lose him and sometimes

754

00:41:50,460 --> 00:41:47,549

quite unexpectedly that frustration

755

00:41:52,559 --> 00:41:50,470

really got to me but then I would just

756

00:41:55,529 --> 00:41:52,569

like everybody else once he came back on

757

00:41:57,029 --> 00:41:55,539

the air all was forgiven and that's

758

00:42:02,190 --> 00:41:57,039

because he was such an excellent

759

00:42:06,269 --> 00:42:02,200

broadcaster I don't know of anybody who

760

00:42:10,680 --> 00:42:06,279

could have come on whoops come on left

761

00:42:14,130 --> 00:42:10,690

come on left as many times as art Bell

762

00:42:18,240 --> 00:42:14,140

has and did and would be accepted again

763

00:42:21,089 --> 00:42:18,250

by a network or by radio stations or by

764

00:42:23,279 --> 00:42:21,099

the public he was very unusual when it

765

00:42:25,380 --> 00:42:23,289

came to that he had a very difficult

766

00:42:27,079 --> 00:42:25,390

time personally Jimmy with a lot of

767

00:42:29,970 --> 00:42:27,089

things that have happened in his life

768

00:42:32,370 --> 00:42:29,980

and things that and I look I know you

769

00:42:34,799 --> 00:42:32,380

personally you've had some ups and downs

770

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:34,809

but yours you're steady you come into

771

00:42:40,019 --> 00:42:37,599

work you go on the air I do the same

772

00:42:42,900 --> 00:42:40,029

thing art was a different animal when

773

00:42:45,089 --> 00:42:42,910

when something bothered art whether it

774

00:42:49,680 --> 00:42:45,099

was the tragedy of a cat dying or

775

00:42:53,069 --> 00:42:49,690

anything else he bolted and and he did

776

00:42:54,289 --> 00:42:53,079

that quite often to the dismay of a lot

777

00:42:56,370 --> 00:42:54,299

of his fans

778

00:42:59,160 --> 00:42:56,380

especially toward the latter part of his

779

00:43:01,740 --> 00:42:59,170

career when he would develop some

780

00:43:04,859 --> 00:43:01,750

programs and some shows and then

781

00:43:07,049 --> 00:43:04,869

abruptly leave for whatever reason he

782

00:43:09,779 --> 00:43:07,059

would do that and that got a lot of

783

00:43:13,329 --> 00:43:09,789

people upset I know it got our network

784

00:43:15,160 --> 00:43:13,339

upset after several times the first cup

785

00:43:18,039 --> 00:43:15,170

times they understood some of the

786

00:43:19,779 --> 00:43:18,049

stories that were going on but it kept

787

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,789

happening back and forth and back and

788

00:43:24,729 --> 00:43:21,920

forth and it was very frustrating for a

789

00:43:26,849 --> 00:43:24,739

lot of people who were arnelle fans and

790

00:43:30,759 --> 00:43:26,859

supporters in PG but you're right that

791

00:43:33,640 --> 00:43:30,769

tend to forgive him whenever he finally

792

00:43:36,729 --> 00:43:33,650

came back it's when he decided to leave

793

00:43:39,160 --> 00:43:36,739

again they really got upset yeah you

794

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,170

know I was one of those and and so I

795

00:43:43,719 --> 00:43:41,359

shared everybody's frustration because I

796

00:43:46,779 --> 00:43:43,729

was right there and but there's there's

797

00:43:48,400 --> 00:43:46,789

the other part about art which I want to

798

00:43:53,709 --> 00:43:48,410

talk to you about about yourself which

799

00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:53,719

is his way of investigating all things

800

00:43:59,249 --> 00:43:57,680

unexplained was pretty extraordinary and

801
00:44:02,289 --> 00:43:59,259
he was able to engage in a conversation

802
00:44:03,999 --> 00:44:02,299
but his fascination was there whether it

803
00:44:07,599 --> 00:44:04,009
was entertainment or he was truly

804
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:07,609
interested in it but you have been doing

805
00:44:14,349 --> 00:44:11,359
it now for 15 years and congratulate or

806
00:44:17,079 --> 00:44:14,359
not 16 going on six out of fact they

807
00:44:20,469 --> 00:44:17,089
tell me I've now done the show longer

808
00:44:25,509 --> 00:44:20,479
than Arctic which is remarkable man and

809
00:44:28,539 --> 00:44:25,519
so have has your interest continued I

810
00:44:32,049 --> 00:44:28,549
mean are you I am so impressed by our

811
00:44:35,440 --> 00:44:32,059
community how it has grown through all

812
00:44:38,650 --> 00:44:35,450
of this and and the people that are

813
00:44:41,079 --> 00:44:38,660

seekers of truth and knowledge and in

814

00:44:44,259 --> 00:44:41,089

our loss history and all things that are

815

00:44:46,209 --> 00:44:44,269

unanswered is is huge isn't it

816

00:44:47,049 --> 00:44:46,219

impressive I mean I do you ever get

817

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:47,059

tired of it

818

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:51,200

never never if anything Jerry what we've

819

00:44:57,759 --> 00:44:54,079

done and what I've done personally is

820

00:45:00,789 --> 00:44:57,769

I've augmented my my desire and love of

821

00:45:03,549 --> 00:45:00,799

the unusual and the paranormal with even

822

00:45:06,609 --> 00:45:03,559

other types of mysteries and shows like

823

00:45:08,469 --> 00:45:06,619

the deep state and conspiracies we've

824

00:45:10,239 --> 00:45:08,479

added a lot of those elements to coast

825

00:45:13,150 --> 00:45:10,249

to coast that really weren't there

826

00:45:16,479 --> 00:45:13,160

before and you know the program was

827

00:45:18,819 --> 00:45:16,489

primarily ghosts in the UFOs and things

828

00:45:20,709 --> 00:45:18,829

like that as a matter of fact when I

829

00:45:22,690 --> 00:45:20,719

first started doing coast to coast and

830

00:45:25,660 --> 00:45:22,700

people would say oh you heard the UFO

831

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:25,670

guy and I kept honestok no no no no I'm

832

00:45:29,590 --> 00:45:26,960

not the UFO guy

833

00:45:31,930 --> 00:45:29,600

I'm the mystery and unusual talk-show

834

00:45:35,320 --> 00:45:31,940

host that's what I want to be known as

835

00:45:37,240 --> 00:45:35,330

and but but for years everybody thought

836

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,250

the show was strictly ghosts and UFOs

837

00:45:41,920 --> 00:45:39,680

and it's not anymore

838

00:45:44,940 --> 00:45:41,930

it's combination of many things

839

00:45:48,460 --> 00:45:44,950

including that but mysteries

840

00:45:50,470 --> 00:45:48,470

conspiracies governmental screw-ups all

841

00:45:53,410 --> 00:45:50,480

kinds of things that affect people with

842

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:53,420

and here's the caveat a coast-to-coast

843

00:45:59,530 --> 00:45:56,960

twist we didn't do which you see

844

00:46:01,420 --> 00:45:59,540

mainstream doing doing during the day we

845

00:46:03,130 --> 00:46:01,430

don't do those kinds of reveals else we

846

00:46:06,220 --> 00:46:03,140

don't do those kinds of programs on

847

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:06,230

beyond belief the television show we do

848

00:46:14,200 --> 00:46:09,440

the unusual and the mystery wherever it

849

00:46:18,130 --> 00:46:14,210

takes us the the other part of it is you

850

00:46:20,590 --> 00:46:18,140

can even divide and conquer your own

851
00:46:22,360 --> 00:46:20,600
audience when you're talking about UFOs

852
00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,370
because now you've got those that

853
00:46:29,080 --> 00:46:24,560
believe in one side of UFOs or the

854
00:46:31,810 --> 00:46:29,090
others or ghosts or religion or Egypt it

855
00:46:34,480 --> 00:46:31,820
doesn't really matter do you do that

856
00:46:36,310 --> 00:46:34,490
dance are you worried about saying the

857
00:46:38,640 --> 00:46:36,320
wrong thing or asking the wrong question

858
00:46:41,080 --> 00:46:38,650
where you'll divide the audience

859
00:46:43,210 --> 00:46:41,090
absolutely not because what I try to do

860
00:46:46,690 --> 00:46:43,220
is people who listen to me quite often

861
00:46:50,320 --> 00:46:46,700
know I don't take sides I want to be a

862
00:46:52,180 --> 00:46:50,330
facilitator I'm a guest on on Monday who

863
00:46:54,400 --> 00:46:52,190

believes that the pyramids were built by

864

00:46:55,180 --> 00:46:54,410

the Egyptians I mean I guess not on

865

00:46:56,980 --> 00:46:55,190

Tuesday

866

00:47:00,610 --> 00:46:56,990

who's convinced they were built by

867

00:47:03,370 --> 00:47:00,620

extraterrestrials my role is not to put

868

00:47:05,980 --> 00:47:03,380

them down not to attack them not to

869

00:47:07,960 --> 00:47:05,990

destroy them but to get them to talk

870

00:47:10,360 --> 00:47:07,970

about their views and why they believe

871

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,370

what they believe and then I let our

872

00:47:15,460 --> 00:47:13,040

audience decide for themselves what you

873

00:47:18,370 --> 00:47:15,470

believe I'm not there for sit down their

874

00:47:20,860 --> 00:47:18,380

throats and I think that's what's made

875

00:47:23,290 --> 00:47:20,870

the program so special because when

876

00:47:26,110 --> 00:47:23,300

people listen to coast to coast they

877

00:47:28,990 --> 00:47:26,120

don't hear confrontation you know as a

878

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:29,000

talk show host how easy it is for us to

879

00:47:35,080 --> 00:47:32,480

take sides take opinion get mad at

880

00:47:37,660 --> 00:47:35,090

people hang up the phone on a guest or

881

00:47:40,310 --> 00:47:37,670

do whatever you have to do the only

882

00:47:43,760 --> 00:47:40,320

thing the only thing that

883

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:43,770

I am always on the alert for is somebody

884

00:47:49,370 --> 00:47:46,800

who might be a jester who is out to take

885

00:47:51,140 --> 00:47:49,380

advantage of somebody I did that once

886

00:47:54,260 --> 00:47:51,150

for the fellow who was on talking about

887

00:47:56,840 --> 00:47:54,270

Bigfoot he claimed that Bigfoot captured

888

00:47:59,180 --> 00:47:56,850

in his backyard and put up a camera and

889

00:48:03,080 --> 00:47:59,190

wanted to charge people a small fortune

890

00:48:06,590 --> 00:48:03,090

to to watch it on his his video screen

891

00:48:08,570 --> 00:48:06,600

and I booted the guy and never again I

892

00:48:10,990 --> 00:48:08,580

mean those are the things we watched for

893

00:48:13,760 --> 00:48:11,000

but by and large I'm not taking sides

894

00:48:17,230 --> 00:48:13,770

gonna be a facilitator I want to get the

895

00:48:20,090 --> 00:48:17,240

most the greatest answers out of a guest

896

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,100

whatever he's talking about or she's

897

00:48:26,960 --> 00:48:23,520

talking about I wanted to for the

898

00:48:29,930 --> 00:48:26,970

audience I'm gonna say this I know that

899

00:48:31,790 --> 00:48:29,940

George whether he is in LA or st. Louis

900

00:48:33,920 --> 00:48:31,800

but let's say st. Louis for example

901
00:48:36,500 --> 00:48:33,930
where now he's in a different time zone

902
00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:36,510
and he's getting off the air when here

903
00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:38,160
in st. Louis what time does this show

904
00:48:43,400 --> 00:48:41,040
end when I'm in st. Louis we start at

905
00:48:45,740 --> 00:48:43,410
midnight Central time which is 10

906
00:48:49,250 --> 00:48:45,750
o'clock Pacific time of course and I get

907
00:48:52,430 --> 00:48:49,260
off the air at 4 a.m. I broadcast in a

908
00:48:54,290 --> 00:48:52,440
cave structure Jimmy and I'll get the

909
00:48:57,410 --> 00:48:54,300
bed about five o'clock in the morning

910
00:49:00,260 --> 00:48:57,420
and I'm up by 10 o'clock in the morning

911
00:49:02,990 --> 00:49:00,270
I'll do a lot of computer work at

912
00:49:05,060 --> 00:49:03,000
pre-prep I'll pick my bumper songs I'll

913
00:49:07,940 --> 00:49:05,070

pick the news guests that we have in the

914

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:07,950

first hour and then we just keep moving

915

00:49:14,360 --> 00:49:12,000

on and on and on it's it doesn't stop

916

00:49:16,750 --> 00:49:14,370

and and I love it and what makes it even

917

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:16,760

better for me is I've got people now

918

00:49:22,250 --> 00:49:20,160

co-hosts like you who I can tap into

919

00:49:24,020 --> 00:49:22,260

whenever take a day off once in awhile

920

00:49:26,930 --> 00:49:24,030

like you just said you're gonna be on

921

00:49:29,720 --> 00:49:26,940

tomorrow night I'm taking a needed day

922

00:49:31,850 --> 00:49:29,730

off after working six or seven days in a

923

00:49:34,670 --> 00:49:31,860

row and when I say that that includes

924

00:49:37,160 --> 00:49:34,680

travel time to other cities beyond

925

00:49:39,650 --> 00:49:37,170

belief the TV shows live stage shows an

926
00:49:42,260 --> 00:49:39,660
event you got into that once in a while

927
00:49:44,810 --> 00:49:42,270
and it's just great to know that I've

928
00:49:48,200 --> 00:49:44,820
got folks like you that are able to plug

929
00:49:49,370 --> 00:49:48,210
yourself in and not miss a beat when you

930
00:49:52,250 --> 00:49:49,380
do Busta coast

931
00:49:53,809 --> 00:49:52,260
well you know because I think the

932
00:49:55,880 --> 00:49:53,819
audience needs to know

933
00:49:59,209 --> 00:49:55,890
more about that side of you they just

934
00:50:01,249 --> 00:49:59,219
think that you've got boundless energy

935
00:50:02,900 --> 00:50:01,259
and they can count on you being there

936
00:50:05,449 --> 00:50:02,910
every night but I don't think they

937
00:50:09,620 --> 00:50:05,459
understand that there is you know only

938
00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:09,630

so many hours in a day and I will George

939

00:50:15,170 --> 00:50:13,680

will testify that I'll call George in

940

00:50:18,049 --> 00:50:15,180

the morning and mess with them are you

941

00:50:21,079 --> 00:50:18,059

up and you respond to me every single

942

00:50:23,089 --> 00:50:21,089

time of course I am and even though you

943

00:50:25,489 --> 00:50:23,099

try to do it at 6:00 in the morning I

944

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,499

try to but you're always up so I gave up

945

00:50:29,930 --> 00:50:27,599

on I not don't sleep that much I sleep

946

00:50:33,529 --> 00:50:29,940

in little stages or I don't sleep in

947

00:50:36,259 --> 00:50:33,539

long blocks of time to me Jimmy sleep is

948

00:50:38,469 --> 00:50:36,269

a waste of time and I got to be very

949

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:38,479

honest with you I take a slew of

950

00:50:45,170 --> 00:50:41,119

vitamins from critical health news.com

951
00:50:48,799 --> 00:50:45,180
youngevity right and I've been doing

952
00:50:52,849 --> 00:50:48,809
this for years I become a health fanatic

953
00:50:54,769 --> 00:50:52,859
there was a time back in 2000 I have

954
00:50:58,009 --> 00:50:54,779
some severe health issues I don't

955
00:51:00,499 --> 00:50:58,019
broadcast it a lot but you know after

956
00:51:02,509 --> 00:51:00,509
that I decided I'm gonna take care of

957
00:51:05,299 --> 00:51:02,519
myself I've never been overweight I've

958
00:51:08,209 --> 00:51:05,309
always been in shape but I decided I'm

959
00:51:10,819 --> 00:51:08,219
gonna do everything I can supplementally

960
00:51:14,120 --> 00:51:10,829
and take care of myself it's just too

961
00:51:17,449 --> 00:51:14,130
important to myself my family and this

962
00:51:22,279 --> 00:51:17,459
audience to check out early and that's

963
00:51:25,009 --> 00:51:22,289

what I'm doing well and so when when you

964

00:51:27,229 --> 00:51:25,019

are talking about the show prep because

965

00:51:29,930 --> 00:51:27,239

I'm very interested I know what I do

966

00:51:32,180 --> 00:51:29,940

which is I work all day long right and

967

00:51:37,999 --> 00:51:32,190

what per your advice by the way but

968

00:51:39,439 --> 00:51:38,009

that's what I do you how how when you're

969

00:51:41,029 --> 00:51:39,449

here in Los Angeles where you've

970

00:51:43,459 --> 00:51:41,039

actually physically got to go to your

971

00:51:45,620 --> 00:51:43,469

office right well how many hours be

972

00:51:48,349 --> 00:51:45,630

coast-to-coast is four hours how many

973

00:51:51,380 --> 00:51:48,359

hours before the show do you start in

974

00:51:54,529 --> 00:51:51,390

the office it's constantly first of all

975

00:51:58,969 --> 00:51:54,539

I get to the office at a two o'clock in

976

00:52:01,039 --> 00:51:58,979

the afternoon I leave at 2:15 in the

977

00:52:06,469 --> 00:52:01,049

morning right that's that's at the

978

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,479

office but before that I'm doing bumper

979

00:52:09,800 --> 00:52:07,680

music

980

00:52:11,810 --> 00:52:09,810

show guests for the outward that I work

981

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:11,820

with Tom I'm in constant communication

982

00:52:16,490 --> 00:52:13,440

with Tom Dan Heiser our senior producer

983

00:52:19,400 --> 00:52:16,500

mmm who also heads up our live events

984

00:52:22,190 --> 00:52:19,410

division and is the executive producer

985

00:52:24,500 --> 00:52:22,200

agree beyond belief the TV show I'm in

986

00:52:29,180 --> 00:52:24,510

touch with our show executive producer

987

00:52:32,540 --> 00:52:29,190

Lisa Lyon and those are constant hours

988

00:52:37,250 --> 00:52:32,550

before I get into the office in studio

989

00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:37,260

and the the show itself after all of

990

00:52:43,970 --> 00:52:40,260

that prep how long after after 15 years

991

00:52:48,020 --> 00:52:43,980

is the show to you is it four hours

992

00:52:50,090 --> 00:52:48,030

or is it like 20 minutes it's about 28

993

00:52:50,480 --> 00:52:50,100

minutes yeah it is isn't it because you

994

00:52:53,900 --> 00:52:50,490

love it

995

00:52:57,040 --> 00:52:53,910

no I'm being serious when I get to TV or

996

00:53:00,110 --> 00:52:57,050

it goes by very very fast

997

00:53:02,990 --> 00:53:00,120

we of course have commercials in between

998

00:53:06,050 --> 00:53:03,000

because the show is offered for free to

999

00:53:07,850 --> 00:53:06,060

terrestrial radio stations and of course

1000

00:53:10,820 --> 00:53:07,860

you know the network needs to make a

1001
00:53:13,940 --> 00:53:10,830
living it's it's an enterprise it's a

1002
00:53:16,160 --> 00:53:13,950
business in you know it has always been

1003
00:53:18,680 --> 00:53:16,170
a business even during the arts days the

1004
00:53:22,660 --> 00:53:18,690
commercial load is generally the same as

1005
00:53:25,700 --> 00:53:22,670
it's always been and you know that's

1006
00:53:28,970 --> 00:53:25,710
that's been a staple of the program now

1007
00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,980
is there a zone George that you don't go

1008
00:53:33,860 --> 00:53:31,200
into you know the conspiracy

1009
00:53:36,890 --> 00:53:33,870
supernatural umbrella has everything

1010
00:53:40,850 --> 00:53:36,900
underneath it but is there a show topic

1011
00:53:43,970 --> 00:53:40,860
or zone that you avoid there are some

1012
00:53:46,000 --> 00:53:43,980
show issues and I prefer to stay away

1013
00:53:48,800 --> 00:53:46,010

from because I don't think of them as

1014

00:53:52,310 --> 00:53:48,810

coast-to-coast topics they're

1015

00:53:55,970 --> 00:53:52,320

interesting and important but I don't

1016

00:53:59,120 --> 00:53:55,980

like to talk on abortion issues we

1017

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:59,130

really don't get into bun control even

1018

00:54:03,290 --> 00:54:00,960

though you know we're Second Amendment

1019

00:54:06,200 --> 00:54:03,300

supporters I don't see that as a

1020

00:54:08,720 --> 00:54:06,210

coast-to-coast topic so we look at

1021

00:54:11,390 --> 00:54:08,730

things like that our regular basis the

1022

00:54:14,660 --> 00:54:11,400

death penalty we shy away from that

1023

00:54:17,120 --> 00:54:14,670

so generally will try in politics though

1024

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:17,130

we will have political guests on to talk

1025

00:54:21,590 --> 00:54:20,640

about Korea and Russia and the United

1026
00:54:24,410 --> 00:54:21,600

States

1027
00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,420

I try to stay away from specifics you

1028
00:54:29,720 --> 00:54:27,119

know I want to do a full show on Donald

1029
00:54:32,060 --> 00:54:29,730

Trump and Russia and you know was that a

1030
00:54:35,330 --> 00:54:32,070

manipulation I'd let the daytime people

1031
00:54:37,520 --> 00:54:35,340

do that the and then we have religion

1032
00:54:40,340 --> 00:54:37,530

and when you get those religious calls

1033
00:54:42,500 --> 00:54:40,350

and I do you know when I'm over there

1034
00:54:46,190 --> 00:54:42,510

hosting it cause I get them sometimes

1035
00:54:48,800 --> 00:54:46,200

here at fade to black but I always feel

1036
00:54:53,720 --> 00:54:48,810

like I need to back off I and what do

1037
00:54:56,480 --> 00:54:53,730

you do about that well we do deal with

1038
00:54:59,720 --> 00:54:56,490

religious topics and we will talk about

1039

00:55:02,260 --> 00:54:59,730

that biblically speaking we will not

1040

00:55:04,640 --> 00:55:02,270

knock religions people can honor

1041

00:55:08,359 --> 00:55:04,650

whatever faith that they want to

1042

00:55:09,950 --> 00:55:08,369

practice but what I don't want and and

1043

00:55:12,260 --> 00:55:09,960

this was something art talked about a

1044

00:55:14,960 --> 00:55:12,270

long time ago he's not really and he

1045

00:55:16,250 --> 00:55:14,970

didn't like people reading scripture and

1046

00:55:17,900 --> 00:55:16,260

things like that and I try to shy away

1047

00:55:20,000 --> 00:55:17,910

from that right all right sometimes

1048

00:55:20,660 --> 00:55:20,010

you'll get caller who leaks it in real

1049

00:55:22,640 --> 00:55:20,670

fast

1050

00:55:24,890 --> 00:55:22,650

and then you got to be polite how you

1051
00:55:28,060 --> 00:55:24,900
gonna get this guy off when he's right

1052
00:55:31,730 --> 00:55:28,070
in the middle of something from Genesis

1053
00:55:35,210 --> 00:55:31,740
but generally I - I won't stuff like

1054
00:55:38,599 --> 00:55:35,220
that and and how do you give me some

1055
00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:38,609
advice how do you how do you end that

1056
00:55:44,120 --> 00:55:41,760
call you know because we've all had it

1057
00:55:45,950 --> 00:55:44,130
right somebody's you know it's gonna and

1058
00:55:47,840 --> 00:55:45,960
you feel the call going in that

1059
00:55:49,940 --> 00:55:47,850
direction right you feel it and then I

1060
00:55:52,130 --> 00:55:49,950
say you know and it's going nowhere and

1061
00:55:56,000 --> 00:55:52,140
you know your audience is rolling its

1062
00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:56,010
eyes and they're going get him off what

1063
00:56:02,990 --> 00:55:59,280

I do is I'll start talking over him a

1064

00:56:04,880 --> 00:56:03,000

little bit or her put them on hold while

1065

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:04,890

I'm still talking so it seems like a

1066

00:56:10,609 --> 00:56:07,680

seamless transition and then fade to the

1067

00:56:12,940 --> 00:56:10,619

next cohort so I politely get rid of

1068

00:56:15,260 --> 00:56:12,950

them without slamming the phone off or

1069

00:56:17,300 --> 00:56:15,270

yelling at them or saying anything like

1070

00:56:19,760 --> 00:56:17,310

that which I don't want to do yeah the

1071

00:56:22,430 --> 00:56:19,770

the first time over a coast when when I

1072

00:56:24,680 --> 00:56:22,440

I was in a position where you know and I

1073

00:56:26,810 --> 00:56:24,690

I had to cut the collar off and I

1074

00:56:31,160 --> 00:56:26,820

thought that I was I did it in a polite

1075

00:56:35,420 --> 00:56:31,170

way but I got you know tons of negative

1076
00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:35,430
feedback from it and and I thought I did

1077
00:56:42,079 --> 00:56:39,119
it in a very polite way but the audience

1078
00:56:45,230 --> 00:56:42,089
is so large no matter what it's so large

1079
00:56:47,420 --> 00:56:45,240
that a small percentage is still a large

1080
00:56:50,089 --> 00:56:47,430
number that you could potentially offend

1081
00:56:50,960 --> 00:56:50,099
are you a web yeah are you conscious of

1082
00:56:53,839 --> 00:56:50,970
that all the time

1083
00:56:56,270 --> 00:56:53,849
yeah constantly constantly I don't want

1084
00:56:58,849 --> 00:56:56,280
to hurt people Jimmy put yourself in

1085
00:57:01,099 --> 00:56:58,859
somebody's shoes they make a call to a

1086
00:57:03,530 --> 00:57:01,109
radio station they're on year they're

1087
00:57:05,210 --> 00:57:03,540
talking and the host hangs up on them

1088
00:57:07,250 --> 00:57:05,220

right in the middle of midstream or

1089

00:57:09,260 --> 00:57:07,260

something like that so we need to be a

1090

00:57:11,390 --> 00:57:09,270

little more diplomatic about that I

1091

00:57:14,480 --> 00:57:11,400

don't want the person to have bad

1092

00:57:16,250 --> 00:57:14,490

feelings I don't want them upset after

1093

00:57:18,290 --> 00:57:16,260

they're done making their call their

1094

00:57:21,760 --> 00:57:18,300

listeners to the program I mean they're

1095

00:57:26,240 --> 00:57:21,770

there people who buy our advertisers

1096

00:57:29,420 --> 00:57:26,250

products they're important so I try to

1097

00:57:34,010 --> 00:57:29,430

make sure that they're not totally upset

1098

00:57:36,500 --> 00:57:34,020

if they get cut off quickly and we're

1099

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,510

gonna be heading into a commercial break

1100

00:57:40,849 --> 00:57:38,400

and I kind of want to set up for when we

1101

00:57:45,920 --> 00:57:40,859

come back this has been a pretty

1102

00:57:48,440 --> 00:57:45,930

extraordinary year for ufology and UFOs

1103

00:57:51,260 --> 00:57:48,450

on all fronts it doesn't matter if we're

1104

00:57:55,210 --> 00:57:51,270

talking about exoplanets or you know Tom

1105

00:58:00,079 --> 00:57:55,220

DeLonge or disclosure or the mass media

1106

00:58:03,020 --> 00:58:00,089

sightings if the FAA releasing their

1107

00:58:04,220 --> 00:58:03,030

tapes of a couple of different sightings

1108

00:58:06,380 --> 00:58:04,230

that happened over the last couple of

1109

00:58:08,180 --> 00:58:06,390

months for pretty big things are going

1110

00:58:09,680 --> 00:58:08,190

on have you ever seen it like this

1111

00:58:12,859 --> 00:58:09,690

before them what do you think is gonna

1112

00:58:14,270 --> 00:58:12,869

ultimately happen with this I still

1113

00:58:16,700 --> 00:58:14,280

don't think we're gonna get government

1114

00:58:18,099 --> 00:58:16,710

disclosure but if we continue going down

1115

00:58:19,940 --> 00:58:18,109

the path we're going hopefully

1116

00:58:21,140 --> 00:58:19,950

whistleblowers will get more and more

1117

00:58:23,299 --> 00:58:21,150

information out

1118

00:58:24,890 --> 00:58:23,309

I think it's dramatic that the

1119

00:58:28,010 --> 00:58:24,900

government basically through a

1120

00:58:30,799 --> 00:58:28,020

whistleblower released information that

1121

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:30,809

you know they have spent money on 16 the

1122

00:58:35,599 --> 00:58:34,079

UFO episodes and the issues I think

1123

00:58:39,140 --> 00:58:35,609

that's dramatic and I think that's going

1124

00:58:41,329 --> 00:58:39,150

to continue probably get even better and

1125

00:58:44,000 --> 00:58:41,339

one of the thoughts that I had maybe we

1126

00:58:44,480 --> 00:58:44,010

can do this with coast to coast and fade

1127

00:58:48,410 --> 00:58:44,490

to black

1128

00:58:49,549 --> 00:58:48,420

what about what if we did a crowdfunding

1129

00:58:55,009 --> 00:58:49,559

campaign

1130

00:58:59,630 --> 00:58:55,019

where we peppered buses in Washington DC

1131

00:59:03,529 --> 00:58:59,640

with disclosure now UFO does you know

1132

00:59:06,740 --> 00:59:03,539

Times Square billboards and and got the

1133

00:59:09,920 --> 00:59:06,750

entire country on board with it and and

1134

00:59:15,890 --> 00:59:09,930

you know like assaulted Washington DC

1135

00:59:19,359 --> 00:59:15,900

with billboards we'll talk about see see

1136

00:59:22,370 --> 00:59:19,369

the reason it's a good idea isn't it

1137

00:59:24,259 --> 00:59:22,380

good idea you know I'm not so sure we

1138

00:59:28,640 --> 00:59:24,269

should hit up an audience for money

1139

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:28,650

stuff like that what I mean is the

1140

00:59:34,730 --> 00:59:31,680

crowdfunding part is in isn't the

1141

00:59:37,549 --> 00:59:34,740

important part I'm saying if if the

1142

00:59:41,599 --> 00:59:37,559

United States responded in in a way like

1143

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:41,609

that would that be enough to at least

1144

00:59:47,390 --> 00:59:44,400

have the question addressed out of

1145

00:59:49,940 --> 00:59:47,400

Washington DC I mean push you know push

1146

00:59:54,019 --> 00:59:49,950

you know you're not just just in in your

1147

00:59:56,329 --> 00:59:54,029

face would it be enough no probably

1148

00:59:59,240 --> 00:59:56,339

probably it's going to take the edge

1149

01:00:01,549 --> 00:59:59,250

permit shalls' of life people like that

1150

01:00:04,490 --> 01:00:01,559

those kinds of astronauts and those

1151

01:00:08,269 --> 01:00:04,500

folks to come forward and tell the world

1152

01:00:11,450 --> 01:00:08,279

what the heck has been going on and the

1153

01:00:14,900 --> 01:00:11,460

reason why I bring this up is Armenia

1154

01:00:17,509 --> 01:00:14,910

George just had a Velvet Revolution over

1155

01:00:21,400 --> 01:00:17,519

there right nobody nobody heard no guns

1156

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:21,410

no bullets Prime Minister resigned

1157

01:00:28,809 --> 01:00:24,559

installed a new prime minister and

1158

01:00:31,339 --> 01:00:28,819

Nicole posh Indian and did it with

1159

01:00:34,160 --> 01:00:31,349

voices from the street to the point

1160

01:00:37,249 --> 01:00:34,170

where the the government there just

1161

01:00:39,470 --> 01:00:37,259

couldn't ignore the people and they did

1162

01:00:42,769 --> 01:00:39,480

it in a very passive beautiful way they

1163

01:00:46,039 --> 01:00:42,779

danced their way literally dance their

1164

01:00:48,740 --> 01:00:46,049

way into a revolution and would that be

1165

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,750

something that we could do here for the

1166

01:00:52,819 --> 01:00:50,880

disclosure side something like that

1167

01:00:54,289 --> 01:00:52,829

something passive but that the

1168

01:00:56,960 --> 01:00:54,299

government would be forced into

1169

01:00:59,329 --> 01:00:56,970

responding but I think the UFO topic and

1170

01:01:01,039 --> 01:00:59,339

disclosure is is such a heavy one that

1171

01:01:02,740 --> 01:01:01,049

it may not even be enough it may be

1172

01:01:05,230 --> 01:01:02,750

bigger than anything

1173

01:01:09,340 --> 01:01:05,240

while that's true absolutely and I'm not

1174

01:01:11,740 --> 01:01:09,350

sure that in outcry of the public would

1175

01:01:13,840 --> 01:01:11,750

force the government to release any more

1176

01:01:16,660 --> 01:01:13,850

information I think there's so many

1177

01:01:19,060 --> 01:01:16,670

other humanitarian issues that people

1178

01:01:21,130 --> 01:01:19,070

would clamor for that it would take

1179

01:01:22,930 --> 01:01:21,140

precedent Jimmy let's take a break right

1180

01:01:24,820 --> 01:01:22,940

here our guest tonight is George Noory

1181

01:01:26,530 --> 01:01:24,830

when we come back I'm actually going to

1182

01:01:28,600 --> 01:01:26,540

talk a little bit of music with George

1183

01:01:30,670 --> 01:01:28,610

we had a really cool event that we did

1184

01:01:32,140 --> 01:01:30,680

back in February I got to hang out with

1185

01:01:33,940 --> 01:01:32,150

George and watch them sing all night I

1186

01:01:36,460 --> 01:01:33,950

want to talk a little music with George

1187

01:01:37,180 --> 01:01:36,470

continue the UFO conversation and

1188

01:01:39,310 --> 01:01:37,190

everything else

1189

01:01:40,210 --> 01:01:39,320

fade to black I'm Yours Jimi Church I'll

1190

01:01:41,890 --> 01:01:40,220

be right back

1191

01:01:45,580 --> 01:01:41,900

more with George Noory right after this

1192

01:01:45,590 --> 01:02:03,650

[Music]

1193

01:02:08,900 --> 01:02:06,390

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1194

01:02:13,130 --> 01:02:08,910

on the game changer radio network and

1195

01:02:16,440 --> 01:02:13,140

kgr a the global radio alliance

1196

01:02:19,770 --> 01:02:16,450

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1197

01:02:22,080 --> 01:02:19,780

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1198

01:02:24,180 --> 01:02:22,090

Arkansas does your basement or

1199

01:02:25,920 --> 01:02:24,190

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

1200

01:02:28,110 --> 01:02:25,930

watch out that's a sign of too much

1201

01:02:29,970 --> 01:02:28,120

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1202

01:02:32,070 --> 01:02:29,980

that can mean increased mold growth and

1203

01:02:34,350 --> 01:02:32,080

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1204

01:02:36,480 --> 01:02:34,360

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1205

01:02:38,280 --> 01:02:36,490

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1206

01:02:40,170 --> 01:02:38,290

there's a better way to remove these

1207

01:02:42,540 --> 01:02:40,180

dangers and odors it's with the

1208

01:02:44,370 --> 01:02:42,550

computerized wave moisture control unit

1209

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:44,380

that reduces moisture and expels

1210

01:02:47,970 --> 01:02:46,000

pollutants we replaced our old

1211

01:02:50,250 --> 01:02:47,980

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1212

01:02:52,650 --> 01:02:50,260

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1213

01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,660

the musty smell is gone wave units

1214

01:02:57,060 --> 01:02:54,640

require no maintenance no buckets of

1215

01:02:58,980 --> 01:02:57,070

water or filters and costs only pennies

1216

01:03:00,750 --> 01:02:58,990

a day to run breathe better live

1217

01:03:03,180 --> 01:03:00,760

healthier with an affordable no

1218

01:03:05,520 --> 01:03:03,190

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1219

01:03:08,850 --> 01:03:05,530

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1220

01:03:15,300 --> 01:03:08,860

eight seven one seven wave or busy dry

1221

01:03:27,700 --> 01:03:17,480

own solutions

1222

01:03:32,180 --> 01:03:30,320

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1223

01:03:35,180 --> 01:03:32,190

planet and you're listening to my good

1224

01:03:37,760 --> 01:03:35,190

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1225

01:03:42,320 --> 01:03:37,770

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1226

01:03:44,450 --> 01:03:42,330

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1227

01:04:07,400 --> 01:03:44,460

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1228

01:04:11,540 --> 01:04:07,410

radio.com revolution ancient life oil

1229

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,550

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1230

01:04:16,490 --> 01:04:14,160

ancient life oil from the source this

1231

01:04:19,490 --> 01:04:16,500

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1232

01:04:21,800 --> 01:04:19,500

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1233

01:04:24,200 --> 01:04:21,810

a healthy you're happy the truth about

1234

01:04:27,500 --> 01:04:24,210

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1235

01:04:30,650 --> 01:04:27,510

give back to mankind life longevity and

1236

01:04:33,470 --> 01:04:30,660

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1237

01:04:35,840 --> 01:04:33,480

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1238

01:04:38,600 --> 01:04:35,850

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1239

01:04:41,960 --> 01:04:38,610

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1240

01:04:45,800 --> 01:04:41,970

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1241

01:04:50,270 --> 01:04:45,810

dot-com the best purest organic and

1242

01:04:51,830 --> 01:04:50,280

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1243

01:04:53,210 --> 01:04:51,840

the statements made regarding these

1244

01:04:54,320 --> 01:04:53,220

products have not been evaluated by the

1245

01:04:55,550 --> 01:04:54,330

Food and Drug Administration these

1246

01:04:57,470 --> 01:04:55,560

products are not intended to diagnose

1247

01:04:58,700 --> 01:04:57,480

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1248

01:05:00,200 --> 01:04:58,710

consult your health care professional

1249

01:05:02,000 --> 01:05:00,210

about potential interactions or other

1250

01:05:03,800 --> 01:05:02,010

possible complications before using any

1251
01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,810
product this is Micah Hanks of the

1252
01:05:08,000 --> 01:05:05,520
graylien report and you're listening to

1253
01:05:09,830 --> 01:05:08,010
jimmy church on fade to black across the

1254
01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:09,840
globe on the GameChanger radio network

1255
01:05:13,360 --> 01:05:12,480
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1256
01:05:17,580 --> 01:05:13,370
planet

1257
01:05:18,190 --> 01:05:17,590
[Music]

1258
01:05:33,170 --> 01:05:18,200
[Applause]

1259
01:05:37,500 --> 01:05:35,430
all right welcome back fade to black our

1260
01:05:40,560 --> 01:05:37,510
meals to be Church follow me on Twitter

1261
01:05:43,220 --> 01:05:40,570
I J Church radio tomorrow night open

1262
01:05:44,670 --> 01:05:43,230
lines Jon Rappoport is gonna be here a

1263
01:05:47,940 --> 01:05:44,680

little bit later

1264

01:05:48,930 --> 01:05:47,950

Victoria Guevara from contacting the

1265

01:05:52,109 --> 01:05:48,940

desert it's gonna be here we're gonna

1266

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:52,119

have a few surprise guests roll through

1267

01:05:59,250 --> 01:05:54,640

but right now it is George Noory coast

1268

01:06:01,500 --> 01:05:59,260

to coast am and George the million

1269

01:06:04,079 --> 01:06:01,510

dollar question for me I want to I want

1270

01:06:08,190 --> 01:06:04,089

to hit you with us with all the big one

1271

01:06:10,260 --> 01:06:08,200

yes this is the big with all of the mass

1272

01:06:14,359 --> 01:06:10,270

media coverage that we had since

1273

01:06:17,700 --> 01:06:14,369

December of UFOs all of those reports

1274

01:06:20,339 --> 01:06:17,710

Robertson Condit whatever all said the

1275

01:06:22,859 --> 01:06:20,349

same thing when that happens we're gonna

1276

01:06:24,540 --> 01:06:22,869

have religious breakdowns right Wall

1277

01:06:27,359 --> 01:06:24,550

Street's gonna crumble anarchy in the

1278

01:06:29,940 --> 01:06:27,369

streets rioting civilization as we know

1279

01:06:33,060 --> 01:06:29,950

it will be you know we'll be in the dark

1280

01:06:35,849 --> 01:06:33,070

ages it's gonna we can't let the UFO

1281

01:06:39,420 --> 01:06:35,859

secret out well we had some pretty heavy

1282

01:06:42,089 --> 01:06:39,430

mass media coverage and we're still here

1283

01:06:45,480 --> 01:06:42,099

nobody jumped off any buildings were you

1284

01:06:47,370 --> 01:06:45,490

surprised by that no not at all because

1285

01:06:49,440 --> 01:06:47,380

the old saying we can handle the truth

1286

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:49,450

journey I think that's absolutely the

1287

01:06:54,750 --> 01:06:52,240

case with UFOs people have become so

1288

01:06:57,650 --> 01:06:54,760

desensitized over the years about the

1289

01:06:59,940 --> 01:06:57,660

possibility of visitation of

1290

01:07:01,260 --> 01:06:59,950

extraterrestrial life it doesn't

1291

01:07:03,210 --> 01:07:01,270

surprise them anymore

1292

01:07:05,700 --> 01:07:03,220

and so if government came out and said

1293

01:07:07,530 --> 01:07:05,710

you know they're coming here they're

1294

01:07:10,260 --> 01:07:07,540

abducting people they've been coming

1295

01:07:13,440 --> 01:07:10,270

they're doing if they do I think most

1296

01:07:16,559 --> 01:07:13,450

people would probably say we do it and

1297

01:07:18,780 --> 01:07:16,569

they'll go upon their own life I don't

1298

01:07:20,819 --> 01:07:18,790

think there'd be panic in the streets or

1299

01:07:22,670 --> 01:07:20,829

religious breakdowns people will

1300

01:07:25,170 --> 01:07:22,680

continue doing what they've always done

1301

01:07:28,859 --> 01:07:25,180

were you surprised about the lack of

1302

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,869

response from say the Vatican or the

1303

01:07:34,770 --> 01:07:30,880

White House or any other countries or

1304

01:07:37,290 --> 01:07:34,780

States or around the world they were

1305

01:07:40,440 --> 01:07:37,300

pretty mute about it too now that that

1306

01:07:43,410 --> 01:07:40,450

took me by surprise ah I don't expect

1307

01:07:46,200 --> 01:07:43,420

them to I mean it's almost as if they

1308

01:07:48,930 --> 01:07:46,210

ignore the subject hoping that'll go

1309

01:07:51,570 --> 01:07:48,940

no matter who or what says anything

1310

01:07:55,860 --> 01:07:51,580

about this they just simply don't react

1311

01:07:58,650 --> 01:07:55,870

to it by reacting to it does not in

1312

01:08:01,920 --> 01:07:58,660

their minds give credence to it so they

1313

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:01,930

just let it out it happens and people go

1314

01:08:07,640 --> 01:08:03,520
off to the next story the next day

1315

01:08:12,620 --> 01:08:07,650
that's how it's always been the

1316

01:08:15,480 --> 01:08:12,630
conscious life Expo back in February I

1317

01:08:17,400 --> 01:08:15,490
hit you up we were having a party that

1318

01:08:19,380 --> 01:08:17,410
night that Saturday I thought I did lend

1319

01:08:23,280 --> 01:08:19,390
you a twenty that they you did you did

1320

01:08:25,170 --> 01:08:23,290
and the you know the promoters there

1321

01:08:26,670 --> 01:08:25,180
they came he said hey Jimmy can you can

1322

01:08:28,740 --> 01:08:26,680
you talk to George do you think George

1323

01:08:30,990 --> 01:08:28,750
would get up and sing a song I said well

1324

01:08:34,740 --> 01:08:31,000
I'll talk to him and you immediately

1325

01:08:39,180 --> 01:08:34,750
said yes but Church don't blow it and I

1326

01:08:42,450 --> 01:08:39,190

said okay it's all good but but you you

1327

01:08:46,680 --> 01:08:42,460

were right there and now this is this is

1328

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:46,690

the thing we started off with two songs

1329

01:08:52,260 --> 01:08:49,600

and that was the idea and that's what we

1330

01:08:57,420 --> 01:08:52,270

work through you ended up doing a full

1331

01:08:59,340 --> 01:08:57,430

set I did you know Robert parola had his

1332

01:09:02,070 --> 01:08:59,350

band there and they played some songs

1333

01:09:05,700 --> 01:09:02,080

that I could sing and we had a great

1334

01:09:09,420 --> 01:09:05,710

time doing that the the musical side of

1335

01:09:12,180 --> 01:09:09,430

you some people know about it but music

1336

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,190

really drives you doesn't it I love it

1337

01:09:17,040 --> 01:09:14,080

you know when I was a little boy my

1338

01:09:21,060 --> 01:09:17,050

mother would play all these old-time

1339

01:09:24,510 --> 01:09:21,070

songs all the songs Frank Sinatra songs

1340

01:09:27,810 --> 01:09:24,520

and as a little kid you know five six

1341

01:09:30,240 --> 01:09:27,820

years old you hear this it comes into

1342

01:09:31,980 --> 01:09:30,250

your tape recorder head you end up

1343

01:09:36,720 --> 01:09:31,990

singing those things and so at a very

1344

01:09:39,540 --> 01:09:36,730

young age I - singing those songs and as

1345

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:39,550

I got older I'm you know we started

1346

01:09:43,200 --> 01:09:41,440

doing live State goes all around the

1347

01:09:45,450 --> 01:09:43,210

country we've got many coming up

1348

01:09:48,780 --> 01:09:45,460

Asheville North Carolina Las Vegas on

1349

01:09:51,930 --> 01:09:48,790

June 9th right I said you know what I

1350

01:09:53,580 --> 01:09:51,940

want a band included in this and I'm

1351

01:09:57,150 --> 01:09:53,590

gonna do some songs and we're gonna make

1352

01:09:59,850 --> 01:09:57,160

this an entertaining three hours instead

1353

01:10:02,550 --> 01:09:59,860

of just you know a program of interviews

1354

01:10:05,340 --> 01:10:02,560

and it just took off like a rocket ship

1355

01:10:08,850 --> 01:10:05,350

people started just clamoring for it

1356

01:10:10,350 --> 01:10:08,860

sold-out concert theaters and so we do

1357

01:10:12,720 --> 01:10:10,360

that you know I don't sing a lot of

1358

01:10:14,850 --> 01:10:12,730

songs but we do enough I'm going to do

1359

01:10:18,480 --> 01:10:14,860

the same thing that contact in the

1360

01:10:20,360 --> 01:10:18,490

desert next weekend as people or the

1361

01:10:24,000 --> 01:10:20,370

promoters asked me if I would do that

1362

01:10:28,620 --> 01:10:24,010

now I wanted to ask you about sounds of

1363

01:10:30,660 --> 01:10:28,630

silence you had said to me a church or a

1364

01:10:32,700 --> 01:10:30,670

heavy-metal guy now would this bumper

1365

01:10:36,150 --> 01:10:32,710

music you know yeah that was like okay

1366

01:10:38,580 --> 01:10:36,160

all right so I've always I know I know

1367

01:10:40,380 --> 01:10:38,590

hold on now so I've always pulled back

1368

01:10:42,960 --> 01:10:40,390

you know I'm a heavy-metal guy you know

1369

01:10:47,640 --> 01:10:42,970

and if it was yeah I like my stuff but

1370

01:10:49,860 --> 01:10:47,650

anyway Sounds of Silence is an excellent

1371

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:49,870

track but it's by disturbed you know

1372

01:10:54,900 --> 01:10:52,480

that's a pretty heavy metal band well it

1373

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,910

started off Simon and Garfunkel but

1374

01:10:58,800 --> 01:10:57,280

disturbed is a heavy metal band there's

1375

01:11:01,470 --> 01:10:58,810

nothing that I've heard from them

1376

01:11:04,440 --> 01:11:01,480

outside of science sounds a silence that

1377

01:11:08,030 --> 01:11:04,450

I enjoy because I'm not that your era

1378

01:11:11,250 --> 01:11:08,040

I'm not into that this song that they do

1379

01:11:14,610 --> 01:11:11,260

the remake of Simon and Garfunkel Sounds

1380

01:11:19,320 --> 01:11:14,620

of Silence is Soak yelling so well done

1381

01:11:20,880 --> 01:11:19,330

so emotional I end my Sunday night show

1382

01:11:24,300 --> 01:11:20,890

when I do the first Sunday of every

1383

01:11:27,560 --> 01:11:24,310

month I end the program in the closing

1384

01:11:30,360 --> 01:11:27,570

theme with that version and it is

1385

01:11:33,290 --> 01:11:30,370

absolutely riveting I get emails Jimmy

1386

01:11:36,330 --> 01:11:33,300

from people who missed who I said it was

1387

01:11:38,910 --> 01:11:36,340

who the artist was right and they're

1388

01:11:42,600 --> 01:11:38,920

just begging me please let me know who

1389

01:11:46,410 --> 01:11:42,610

seems that I need go get a copy and it

1390

01:11:49,800 --> 01:11:46,420

is just it's a very emotional song they

1391

01:11:52,710 --> 01:11:49,810

did that great as a matter of fact Simon

1392

01:11:56,040 --> 01:11:52,720

& Garfunkel the original the originators

1393

01:11:58,710 --> 01:11:56,050

of salsa silence love the disturb

1394

01:11:59,400 --> 01:11:58,720

Christian they love it it's amazing it's

1395

01:12:02,550 --> 01:11:59,410

amazing

1396

01:12:04,530 --> 01:12:02,560

now tell me how you pick out everybody

1397

01:12:06,780 --> 01:12:04,540

wants to know how do you pick your

1398

01:12:08,940 --> 01:12:06,790

bumper music each day are you in a mood

1399

01:12:10,679 --> 01:12:08,950

are you in a theme how do you do that

1400

01:12:12,919 --> 01:12:10,689

take me through it I

1401

01:12:15,839 --> 01:12:12,929

depends on the mood I'm in had any given

1402

01:12:18,060 --> 01:12:15,849

if I wake up in a different kind of

1403

01:12:20,640 --> 01:12:18,070

jovial mood I'll try to pick some bumper

1404

01:12:22,679 --> 01:12:20,650

songs better that way I like to use some

1405

01:12:26,250 --> 01:12:22,689

of the older bumper songs during their

1406

01:12:28,529 --> 01:12:26,260

era because it's it's nostalgic if it's

1407

01:12:33,569 --> 01:12:28,539

coast to coast so I'll mix those into

1408

01:12:36,270 --> 01:12:33,579

and it just depends on a day depends on

1409

01:12:39,689 --> 01:12:36,280

the topic the topic sometimes drives

1410

01:12:42,899 --> 01:12:39,699

kind of songs we pick and then I put it

1411

01:12:45,029 --> 01:12:42,909

together and I will pick out about 60%

1412

01:12:47,219 --> 01:12:45,039

of the songs and then I have my board

1413

01:12:50,009 --> 01:12:47,229

ops pick out the rest now I wanted to

1414

01:12:53,790 --> 01:12:50,019

ask you because I do when I listen to

1415

01:12:56,370 --> 01:12:53,800

coast when Iran I'm always listening for

1416

01:12:58,859 --> 01:12:56,380

the bumper music and I'm trying to get

1417

01:13:01,679 --> 01:12:58,869

inside of your head a little bit you're

1418

01:13:07,529 --> 01:13:01,689

driven I think by some of the great

1419

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:07,539

singers of the world for you who's at

1420

01:13:12,899 --> 01:13:10,239

the top I mean is it is it Elvis right

1421

01:13:17,129 --> 01:13:12,909

it's got to be Sinatra Jimmy right he

1422

01:13:20,429 --> 01:13:17,139

was she was a showman in his era he was

1423

01:13:23,879 --> 01:13:20,439

a giant so I would put Sinatra way up

1424

01:13:25,949 --> 01:13:23,889

there I would put Elvis up there I put

1425

01:13:30,540 --> 01:13:25,959

the Beatles up there I would put Paul

1426

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,550

Anka up there but so not to me I'd not

1427

01:13:35,129 --> 01:13:32,320

have had the greatest voice compared to

1428

01:13:38,759 --> 01:13:35,139

all of them but he had chemistry when he

1429

01:13:42,359 --> 01:13:38,769

sang and when he was on he was as good

1430

01:13:45,719 --> 01:13:42,369

if not better than anyone ever when he

1431

01:13:47,609 --> 01:13:45,729

was on and I want now I wanted to talk a

1432

01:13:51,479 --> 01:13:47,619

little jazz with you I want to pick your

1433

01:13:55,080 --> 01:13:51,489

jazz mind when it comes to jazz because

1434

01:13:58,080 --> 01:13:55,090

some of your stuff is is also JR your

1435

01:14:00,540 --> 01:13:58,090

favorite jazz musicians it's gotta be

1436

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,550

Louie Armstrong right he's a great late

1437

01:14:04,770 --> 01:14:02,800

Billie Holiday she was one of the best

1438

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:04,780

as a matter of fact that Frank Sinatra's

1439

01:14:11,879 --> 01:14:07,840

she penned the best singer he's ever

1440

01:14:15,560 --> 01:14:11,889

heard those two stand out the most Louie

1441

01:14:19,649 --> 01:14:15,570

Armstrong and and Billie Holiday yeah

1442

01:14:24,340 --> 01:14:19,659

yeah yeah and and I'm with you on that

1443

01:14:27,550 --> 01:14:24,350

and I have always wanted to do

1444

01:14:29,560 --> 01:14:27,560

with my bumpers over a coast I know that

1445

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,570

people listen to it because I do right

1446

01:14:32,230 --> 01:14:31,280

if I'm listening for the bumper so is

1447

01:14:34,690 --> 01:14:32,240

everybody else

1448

01:14:36,760 --> 01:14:34,700

oh absolutely me and I have I've thought

1449

01:14:39,550 --> 01:14:36,770

about doing a jazz night and I thought

1450

01:14:41,920 --> 01:14:39,560

man am I just going is it pushing it too

1451

01:14:44,590 --> 01:14:41,930

far will people get it

1452

01:14:47,020 --> 01:14:44,600

is there a zone that I don't want to go

1453

01:14:49,900 --> 01:14:47,030

into and so how about you is it only

1454

01:14:52,180 --> 01:14:49,910

about you or are you thinking about the

1455

01:14:54,700 --> 01:14:52,190

audience well I always think about the

1456

01:14:56,680 --> 01:14:54,710

audience just and foremost and you know

1457

01:14:58,480 --> 01:14:56,690

there I will put in some younger music

1458

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:58,490

because of a younger audience that's

1459

01:15:02,860 --> 01:15:01,040

listening I'll put in some older music

1460

01:15:05,470 --> 01:15:02,870

because of an older audience that's

1461

01:15:07,300 --> 01:15:05,480

listening you need to you need to do

1462

01:15:10,900 --> 01:15:07,310

this first and foremost about your

1463

01:15:13,630 --> 01:15:10,910

audience but I tell my board ops look

1464

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:13,640

it's late night radio half your audience

1465

01:15:19,600 --> 01:15:16,880

is lying in bed with the radio on don't

1466

01:15:22,240 --> 01:15:19,610

play the kind of music that is going to

1467

01:15:24,460 --> 01:15:22,250

wake them up and shudder their radio I

1468

01:15:26,860 --> 01:15:24,470

said you need you need to just have the

1469

01:15:28,990 --> 01:15:26,870

mood what's going on here and they're

1470

01:15:32,110 --> 01:15:29,000

learning they're learning I mean we

1471

01:15:34,780 --> 01:15:32,120

played some heavy rock songs before but

1472

01:15:37,870 --> 01:15:34,790

you know after I look at that they say

1473

01:15:38,800 --> 01:15:37,880

oh he doesn't like that one and then we

1474

01:15:40,810 --> 01:15:38,810

don't play it anymore

1475

01:15:42,610 --> 01:15:40,820

yeah a couple of times I've heard you a

1476

01:15:49,390 --> 01:15:42,620

sneak in some pretty heavy stuff and I

1477

01:15:52,120 --> 01:15:49,400

said okay if George is doing it I got to

1478

01:15:56,140 --> 01:15:52,130

tell you no I'm not gonna throw anybody

1479

01:15:58,300 --> 01:15:56,150

under the bus but a couple of times they

1480

01:15:59,260 --> 01:15:58,310

snuck some stuff in I mean I thought

1481

01:16:02,320 --> 01:15:59,270

that's too heavy

1482

01:16:06,310 --> 01:16:02,330

alright this okay to do and what you

1483

01:16:09,400 --> 01:16:06,320

know I didn't do it but those ever since

1484

01:16:11,680 --> 01:16:09,410

then I've picked everything out now I

1485

01:16:15,070 --> 01:16:11,690

wanna I want to move on before we run

1486

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:15,080

out of time the sense I got the clock is

1487

01:16:21,040 --> 01:16:19,760

ticking you've got a show and who's on

1488

01:16:22,690 --> 01:16:21,050

tonight by the way who do you have on

1489

01:16:24,700 --> 01:16:22,700

well tonight for the first couple hours

1490

01:16:27,460 --> 01:16:24,710

we're talking about the clean of Uncle

1491

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:27,470

Sam with all Williams and then Dana

1492

01:16:31,570 --> 01:16:29,360

Wigington is going to join us about crop

1493

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:31,580

formations I mean are chemtrails right

1494

01:16:37,370 --> 01:16:34,640

there later on in the show censorship

1495

01:16:41,300 --> 01:16:37,380

and lately it's see

1496

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:41,310

seems not only with Facebook social

1497

01:16:48,080 --> 01:16:44,880

media in general YouTube and and other

1498

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:48,090

news organizations out there I have been

1499

01:16:56,930 --> 01:16:52,560

have been censoring and I am very

1500

01:17:00,140 --> 01:16:56,940

sensitive to that what do you think are

1501

01:17:02,810 --> 01:17:00,150

we are we within our rights to cry about

1502

01:17:06,010 --> 01:17:02,820

copyright if it is a privately held

1503

01:17:08,060 --> 01:17:06,020

company if it's not the government

1504

01:17:09,919 --> 01:17:08,070

there's a problem we don't want the

1505

01:17:13,010 --> 01:17:09,929

government involved in censorship here's

1506

01:17:15,860 --> 01:17:13,020

an example the NFL is cracking down on

1507

01:17:19,370 --> 01:17:15,870

people kneeling and protesting right

1508

01:17:20,689 --> 01:17:19,380

right the football players I think it's

1509

01:17:23,240 --> 01:17:20,699

disgusting

1510

01:17:25,610 --> 01:17:23,250

that they would kneel and slap this

1511

01:17:27,890 --> 01:17:25,620

country in the face if I were an owner

1512

01:17:31,280 --> 01:17:27,900

of a football team I would trade those

1513

01:17:34,939 --> 01:17:31,290

people or get rid of them that however

1514

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:34,949

being said these players have the right

1515

01:17:39,680 --> 01:17:37,440

to do what they want to do that's what

1516

01:17:42,140 --> 01:17:39,690

America is all about and I would fight

1517

01:17:44,419 --> 01:17:42,150

protect that right for them even though

1518

01:17:46,100 --> 01:17:44,429

I'm totally opposed to it right I think

1519

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:46,110

they have that right to do that now with

1520

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:48,239

the same with what is happening on the

1521

01:17:56,990 --> 01:17:51,920

internet there's a fine line between

1522

01:18:00,680 --> 01:17:57,000

falsification hate inflaming people and

1523

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:00,690

so you need a balance there and for

1524

01:18:06,770 --> 01:18:03,600

example if you have some of these

1525

01:18:09,080 --> 01:18:06,780

hateful websites that will put on some

1526

01:18:11,629 --> 01:18:09,090

of this disgusting stuff about people

1527

01:18:13,399 --> 01:18:11,639

I'd shut them down if I could if I were

1528

01:18:16,040 --> 01:18:13,409

the government because that doesn't have

1529

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:16,050

any place it's not free speech that's

1530

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:18,800

that's that's evil that's moronic

1531

01:18:25,580 --> 01:18:21,440

threatening people you know you know

1532

01:18:28,040 --> 01:18:25,590

vulgar things you don't need that on an

1533

01:18:30,410 --> 01:18:28,050

internet or radio station or anything

1534

01:18:33,919 --> 01:18:30,420

else but there's a fine line there and

1535

01:18:36,560 --> 01:18:33,929

the I'm line is who balances and who

1536

01:18:40,669 --> 01:18:36,570

makes those decisions and that's the

1537

01:18:42,890 --> 01:18:40,679

problem Jimmy because we don't know who

1538

01:18:45,640 --> 01:18:42,900

will make the right decision and about

1539

01:18:48,890 --> 01:18:45,650

the right topic and because of that I

1540

01:18:51,320 --> 01:18:48,900

guess you gotta let it all go and let it

1541

01:18:53,120 --> 01:18:51,330

all be through and just let pee

1542

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:53,130

we'll decide what they want to do and

1543

01:19:01,460 --> 01:18:58,560

then we have this trolling and the

1544

01:19:05,930 --> 01:19:01,470

reason why I'm bringing it up is it was

1545

01:19:09,320 --> 01:19:05,940

trolling already in our DNA right that

1546

01:19:11,930 --> 01:19:09,330

social media brought it out of brought

1547

01:19:15,260 --> 01:19:11,940

it out of us that well it may it made it

1548

01:19:17,600 --> 01:19:15,270

easy for that to come out in the hole

1549

01:19:20,540 --> 01:19:17,610

and do things and in many cases hide

1550

01:19:22,910 --> 01:19:20,550

behind avatars that people don't know

1551

01:19:24,620 --> 01:19:22,920

who you are and the only way they'll

1552

01:19:27,080 --> 01:19:24,630

find out is if you end up hiring a

1553

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,090

lawyer and you sue somebody in track

1554

01:19:31,160 --> 01:19:29,040

down their IP address and you go through

1555

01:19:32,930 --> 01:19:31,170

all that but who wants to spend that

1556

01:19:35,150 --> 01:19:32,940

kind of money for that it's got to be

1557

01:19:36,680 --> 01:19:35,160

really horrendous you know maybe if the

1558

01:19:40,430 --> 01:19:36,690

guy's threatening you or something

1559

01:19:43,310 --> 01:19:40,440

that's different but you know his social

1560

01:19:46,010 --> 01:19:43,320

networking has dramatically changed the

1561

01:19:48,110 --> 01:19:46,020

face of this planet and it's not going

1562

01:19:50,150 --> 01:19:48,120

to go it's not going to go away you're

1563

01:19:53,480 --> 01:19:50,160

gonna get more and more of that well

1564

01:19:56,090 --> 01:19:53,490

he's got Amazon now working on facial

1565

01:20:01,190 --> 01:19:56,100

recognition right all this stuff I mean

1566

01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:01,200

it's it's incredible the the atmosphere

1567

01:20:07,760 --> 01:20:04,320

George of Facebook ten years ago and

1568

01:20:11,420 --> 01:20:07,770

social media the the trolling or any

1569

01:20:16,430 --> 01:20:11,430

hate of any kind was rare if not

1570

01:20:19,190 --> 01:20:16,440

non-existent and it slowly evolved and I

1571

01:20:23,240 --> 01:20:19,200

wonder you know your neighbor next door

1572

01:20:25,550 --> 01:20:23,250

or friend of yours they wouldn't come in

1573

01:20:28,910 --> 01:20:25,560

to your house and sit down at dinner and

1574

01:20:33,800 --> 01:20:28,920

start yelling this crazy stuff but

1575

01:20:36,380 --> 01:20:33,810

they'll do it on social media they right

1576

01:20:38,320 --> 01:20:36,390

right it's it's fascinating like I said

1577

01:20:40,850 --> 01:20:38,330

do you think it's just in our DNA to

1578

01:20:44,630 --> 01:20:40,860

allow this to come out that you know the

1579

01:20:46,220 --> 01:20:44,640

the the mob mentality that's just

1580

01:20:48,650 --> 01:20:46,230

hateful people who have nothing better

1581

01:20:50,300 --> 01:20:48,660

to do you know simple as that and they

1582

01:20:52,640 --> 01:20:50,310

hang up together and then you're right

1583

01:20:54,020 --> 01:20:52,650

about the mob mentality when they get

1584

01:20:57,850 --> 01:20:54,030

together with a different group of

1585

01:21:00,500 --> 01:20:57,860

social folks that are similar like kind

1586

01:21:02,810 --> 01:21:00,510

they all seem to get in there and do

1587

01:21:05,180 --> 01:21:02,820

stuff I think cyberbullying for example

1588

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:05,190

is abominable it's on

1589

01:21:11,480 --> 01:21:09,360

for you hurt people's feelings and but

1590

01:21:15,560 --> 01:21:11,490

they seem to freely do it they have fun

1591

01:21:17,600 --> 01:21:15,570

doing it and you know the Karma though

1592

01:21:19,220 --> 01:21:17,610

never goes around comes around

1593

01:21:22,610 --> 01:21:19,230

yeah I know I know and what do you think

1594

01:21:28,300 --> 01:21:22,620

the answer is we we obviously we just

1595

01:21:33,320 --> 01:21:28,310

launched on stellar and on stellar is an

1596

01:21:35,000 --> 01:21:33,330

opportunity for a fresh start

1597

01:21:37,580 --> 01:21:35,010

if you will right we've got a clean

1598

01:21:39,260 --> 01:21:37,590

slate if we have it's a great slate I

1599

01:21:41,780 --> 01:21:39,270

just sent out a tweet about on stellar

1600

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:41,790

about two hours ago well it's a great

1601
01:21:48,110 --> 01:21:45,600
concept in a great idea and we have no

1602
01:21:50,840 --> 01:21:48,120
trolls right if they're going to be

1603
01:21:54,530 --> 01:21:50,850
there I assume Yeah right right but we

1604
01:21:57,800 --> 01:21:54,540
have a clean slate and how we we would

1605
01:22:00,190 --> 01:21:57,810
like it to be to continue to be a fun

1606
01:22:05,000 --> 01:22:00,200
safe place where you can absolutely

1607
01:22:07,700 --> 01:22:05,010
speak your mind but how do we how do we

1608
01:22:10,460 --> 01:22:07,710
address this and and and keep it you

1609
01:22:13,730 --> 01:22:10,470
know keep it clean is not the right word

1610
01:22:16,880 --> 01:22:13,740
but but to know that that kind of

1611
01:22:18,860 --> 01:22:16,890
activity is yeah why would you need to

1612
01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:18,870
do is you have to have somebody on staff

1613
01:22:23,720 --> 01:22:21,420

who does nothing but look at these

1614

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:23,730

things and deleting and blocking people

1615

01:22:27,230 --> 01:22:26,280

and eventually you can get rid of a lot

1616

01:22:29,150 --> 01:22:27,240

of this junk

1617

01:22:30,620 --> 01:22:29,160

by doing that you're not going to be

1618

01:22:31,970 --> 01:22:30,630

able to solve all of it and you're not

1619

01:22:35,600 --> 01:22:31,980

going to be able to clean all of it up

1620

01:22:38,360 --> 01:22:35,610

but you know and and it's our job to

1621

01:22:41,800 --> 01:22:38,370

bobble a hundred percent but if somebody

1622

01:22:45,440 --> 01:22:41,810

comes on and they're very very hateful

1623

01:22:47,840 --> 01:22:45,450

and vulgar block them get them off

1624

01:22:51,260 --> 01:22:47,850

there's no place for that yeah Facebook

1625

01:22:57,380 --> 01:22:51,270

needs a troll button so I think think I

1626

01:23:00,920 --> 01:22:57,390

need a troll button and with on stellar

1627

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:00,930

the in in general but on seller just

1628

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,120

happens to be this this great platform

1629

01:23:07,730 --> 01:23:06,000

but I don't think that the UFO community

1630

01:23:10,220 --> 01:23:07,740

has ever had

1631

01:23:12,320 --> 01:23:10,230

UFO paranormal supernatural community

1632

01:23:15,560 --> 01:23:12,330

has ever had

1633

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:15,570

the recognition of not only technology

1634

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:20,100

but a community like this where they can

1635

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,280

go and hang out all at one place and

1636

01:23:27,980 --> 01:23:25,920

have freedom of thought but it's a

1637

01:23:29,930 --> 01:23:27,990

technology that is the future but for

1638

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:29,940

the first time the community's been

1639

01:23:36,350 --> 01:23:32,400

recognized first and I think that's

1640

01:23:40,370 --> 01:23:36,360

exciting I I do too and as it begins to

1641

01:23:43,700 --> 01:23:40,380

grow it's relatively brand new it could

1642

01:23:47,330 --> 01:23:43,710

be one of the great sites for people to

1643

01:23:50,030 --> 01:23:47,340

become members of now how do you before

1644

01:23:52,520 --> 01:23:50,040

we get out of here one of the questions

1645

01:23:55,550 --> 01:23:52,530

that I think everybody has so I'm gonna

1646

01:24:00,590 --> 01:23:55,560

ask for them how do you select your

1647

01:24:03,560 --> 01:24:00,600

guests and are there ever do you see an

1648

01:24:08,030 --> 01:24:03,570

end or is there always going to be the

1649

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,040

next great mind it never will stop and

1650

01:24:14,360 --> 01:24:10,080

how we pick our guests are we have a

1651
01:24:17,780 --> 01:24:14,370
team who solicits comes with ideas wins

1652
01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:17,790
them by each other and then we hone in I

1653
01:24:20,900 --> 01:24:20,340
guess sometimes a topic dictates the

1654
01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:20,910
guest

1655
01:24:29,480 --> 01:24:26,400
sometimes there's a great book with with

1656
01:24:30,890 --> 01:24:29,490
a great guest there's just all kinds of

1657
01:24:33,980 --> 01:24:30,900
facets of things that are out there

1658
01:24:35,600 --> 01:24:33,990
journey that we look for and then try to

1659
01:24:39,290 --> 01:24:35,610
find the right guest for the right

1660
01:24:41,930 --> 01:24:39,300
moment and then off we go I have divided

1661
01:24:44,570 --> 01:24:41,940
the program into two guests per night

1662
01:24:48,110 --> 01:24:44,580
because I think it provides bro I mean

1663
01:24:50,510 --> 01:24:48,120

people if you have a guest that for

1664

01:24:53,780 --> 01:24:50,520

some reason some people don't like or

1665

01:24:56,600 --> 01:24:53,790

maybe the guests just isn't as ly as he

1666

01:24:59,090 --> 01:24:56,610

or she SH of you don't want to kill the

1667

01:25:01,280 --> 01:24:59,100

show by having two different guests on

1668

01:25:03,530 --> 01:25:01,290

you might not like the first two lower

1669

01:25:05,690 --> 01:25:03,540

guests but you may love the second

1670

01:25:08,510 --> 01:25:05,700

two-hour so I've been doing that now for

1671

01:25:11,210 --> 01:25:08,520

about two or three years and its really

1672

01:25:13,460 --> 01:25:11,220

paid off for us favorite favorite

1673

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:13,470

interview in the last 15 years what

1674

01:25:20,030 --> 01:25:17,040

stands out - there or there are many so

1675

01:25:22,970 --> 01:25:20,040

many I can't say this person that did it

1676

01:25:25,190 --> 01:25:22,980

one of the most unusual was with a guy

1677

01:25:26,090 --> 01:25:25,200

named Benjamin crema who come to be the

1678

01:25:28,220 --> 01:25:26,100

representative the

1679

01:25:29,930 --> 01:25:28,230

the Antichrist and I had him on the

1680

01:25:32,360 --> 01:25:29,940

errand starting to get emails from

1681

01:25:34,400 --> 01:25:32,370

people who saying George I'm getting ill

1682

01:25:36,500 --> 01:25:34,410

listening to him I'm getting sick and

1683

01:25:39,620 --> 01:25:36,510

I'm going what's wrong with these people

1684

01:25:42,410 --> 01:25:39,630

all of a sudden meaning I never get sick

1685

01:25:44,840 --> 01:25:42,420

I didn't feel good I had to go to a

1686

01:25:48,080 --> 01:25:44,850

commercial and I thought I thought I was

1687

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:48,090

gonna opt chop Chuck and I ended up I

1688

01:25:52,160 --> 01:25:50,280

ended up getting on the interview and

1689

01:25:54,500 --> 01:25:52,170

then people started feeling good that

1690

01:25:55,970 --> 01:25:54,510

was the strangest of all of them that's

1691

01:25:58,940 --> 01:25:55,980

him in credit I've never heard this

1692

01:26:01,340 --> 01:25:58,950

story before he's no longer with us

1693

01:26:06,250 --> 01:26:01,350

Benjamin creme is joining to Christ

1694

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:06,260

somewhere but it was a weird weird night

1695

01:26:12,770 --> 01:26:09,360

what about the first time JC Webster

1696

01:26:14,690 --> 01:26:12,780

called in well I heard up with art so I

1697

01:26:17,120 --> 01:26:14,700

was a little conditioned but when he

1698

01:26:20,000 --> 01:26:17,130

came in called me a member of the Mafia

1699

01:26:22,130 --> 01:26:20,010

and then just went on and on and on

1700

01:26:26,510 --> 01:26:22,140

I had a kick but you know what what he

1701
01:26:29,210 --> 01:26:26,520
calls and cries and to really know what

1702
01:26:31,130 --> 01:26:29,220
by a biker right he was when I was in

1703
01:26:33,860 --> 01:26:31,140
one of the shows one day and he tried to

1704
01:26:37,100 --> 01:26:33,870
cry on the year to me and I decided not

1705
01:26:38,960 --> 01:26:37,110
to become sympathetic to him and so I

1706
01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:38,970
said she left with a biker because he's

1707
01:26:48,380 --> 01:26:42,000
better than you and and she just broke

1708
01:26:50,600 --> 01:26:48,390
down sobbing he got a little bit of what

1709
01:26:54,710 --> 01:26:50,610
was coming to him yeah JC Webster is a

1710
01:26:58,570 --> 01:26:54,720
rite of passage no doubt and he called

1711
01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:58,580
him one night with me and it was great

1712
01:27:04,490 --> 01:27:01,440
but he went off on me it was a lot of

1713
01:27:06,320 --> 01:27:04,500

fun but as after I hung up I thought to

1714

01:27:08,480 --> 01:27:06,330

myself well you know what I guess I

1715

01:27:10,580 --> 01:27:08,490

guess I'm part of this coast-to-coast

1716

01:27:14,090 --> 01:27:10,590

team down you're part of the team that's

1717

01:27:18,050 --> 01:27:14,100

right you're official now the you just

1718

01:27:20,780 --> 01:27:18,060

brought up creme but what about oh oh

1719

01:27:23,810 --> 01:27:20,790

hold on hold on I'm sorry about that did

1720

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,820

did you get sick again did creme come

1721

01:27:28,640 --> 01:27:25,440

back on the show and did it repeat

1722

01:27:30,850 --> 01:27:28,650

itself no that was his last time and the

1723

01:27:33,950 --> 01:27:30,860

sickness went away almost immediately

1724

01:27:34,370 --> 01:27:33,960

after he went off the ER now it was

1725

01:27:37,160 --> 01:27:34,380

weird

1726

01:27:38,850 --> 01:27:37,170

well best I have to ask you the best

1727

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,860

ghost story and the reason

1728

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:41,199

or why I want to know all right you what

1729

01:27:45,180 --> 01:27:42,880

you want the best ghosts right yeah I do

1730

01:27:48,090 --> 01:27:45,190

I do like Colton one day said he was

1731

01:27:50,939 --> 01:27:48,100

near suicide didn't know what to do he

1732

01:27:53,129 --> 01:27:50,949

decided to get in his car to look for

1733

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:53,139

the place he was going to kill himself

1734

01:27:57,359 --> 01:27:54,400

he had a gun

1735

01:27:59,850 --> 01:27:57,369

and so he drove and he drove and he

1736

01:28:01,919 --> 01:27:59,860

drove and he found a little lake on the

1737

01:28:04,560 --> 01:28:01,929

side of the road and he saw ducks

1738

01:28:06,510 --> 01:28:04,570

hitting it and flying out and he saw a

1739

01:28:08,640 --> 01:28:06,520

little bench by there and he said that's

1740

01:28:11,040 --> 01:28:08,650

where I was going to do it so he said I

1741

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,050

went there I sat down to contemplate

1742

01:28:15,479 --> 01:28:13,360

this I was ready to pull out the gun and

1743

01:28:19,500 --> 01:28:15,489

shoot myself in the head just at that

1744

01:28:23,520 --> 01:28:19,510

moment an old farmer in coveralls sat

1745

01:28:25,200 --> 01:28:23,530

down next to me and I want Gees and and

1746

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:25,210

he said the guy wouldn't shut up he

1747

01:28:28,350 --> 01:28:27,040

started talking to me about life and

1748

01:28:30,180 --> 01:28:28,360

this and that and he said you know what

1749

01:28:32,609 --> 01:28:30,190

though after about an hour

1750

01:28:33,390 --> 01:28:32,619

he actually had me feeling good about

1751

01:28:35,939 --> 01:28:33,400

myself

1752

01:28:38,100 --> 01:28:35,949

I couldn't wait I couldn't wait to go

1753

01:28:40,770 --> 01:28:38,110

back to my home get a new job a new

1754

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:40,780

relationship and start my life over and

1755

01:28:47,580 --> 01:28:44,560

so he left and he did that about a year

1756

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,590

later after the guy had a new career got

1757

01:28:52,890 --> 01:28:49,840

married to a wonderful woman and his

1758

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:52,900

life was just perfect for him he decided

1759

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,639

to come back to that little town and

1760

01:28:59,280 --> 01:28:57,040

thank that barber I mean thank thank

1761

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,290

that guy he didn't know his name so he

1762

01:29:03,720 --> 01:29:01,360

went to the barber shop because it was a

1763

01:29:06,270 --> 01:29:03,730

small little city right right and so he

1764

01:29:09,959 --> 01:29:06,280

said there was a guy I met about a year

1765

01:29:11,310 --> 01:29:09,969

ago he looked like this I'm sure he

1766

01:29:13,680 --> 01:29:11,320

comes here to get his hair cut you're

1767

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:13,690

the only barber in town and the borrower

1768

01:29:17,330 --> 01:29:15,520

stopped them and said go to the top of

1769

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:17,340

the hill there's a white house there

1770

01:29:21,629 --> 01:29:19,360

just knock on the door the guy's

1771

01:29:25,470 --> 01:29:21,639

daughter will come anyone okay

1772

01:29:27,240 --> 01:29:25,480

but he said George as I was doing this I

1773

01:29:29,310 --> 01:29:27,250

kind of figured something that happened

1774

01:29:32,640 --> 01:29:29,320

to the guy but he said so I knocked on

1775

01:29:34,890 --> 01:29:32,650

the door younger lady came and I said

1776

01:29:37,410 --> 01:29:34,900

excuse me but I just wanted to thank

1777

01:29:38,970 --> 01:29:37,420

your father for something that he had

1778

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:38,980

done for me about a year ago and she

1779

01:29:43,410 --> 01:29:41,920

said stop stop stop stop stop you're the

1780

01:29:46,530 --> 01:29:43,420

fifth person to come up to he had

1781

01:29:47,760 --> 01:29:46,540

thanked me my dad he died ten years ago

1782

01:29:50,399 --> 01:29:47,770

Wow

1783

01:29:52,230 --> 01:29:50,409

that's a good story hear that that's a

1784

01:29:54,750 --> 01:29:52,240

great story you're going to be out

1785

01:29:57,600 --> 01:29:54,760

contacting the desert I'm gonna be there

1786

01:30:00,690 --> 01:29:57,610

one week from tomorrow you'll be there

1787

01:30:03,420 --> 01:30:00,700

Saturday June a second for my luncheon

1788

01:30:05,520 --> 01:30:03,430

and then for the banquet at night with

1789

01:30:08,850 --> 01:30:05,530

some singing and then there's a reward

1790

01:30:11,670 --> 01:30:08,860

ceremony in the banquet plus a panel so

1791

01:30:13,770 --> 01:30:11,680

all day Saturday Jimmy all be there at

1792

01:30:16,680 --> 01:30:13,780

contacting the desert and Indian Wells

1793

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,690

sits at the Sands Hotel and full

1794

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,400

information I'll let you give that out

1795

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:20,800

well and the other thing is the special

1796

01:30:25,200 --> 01:30:23,440

announcement will be next Friday we'll

1797

01:30:27,060 --> 01:30:25,210

do the special announcement that's the

1798

01:30:29,940 --> 01:30:27,070

you can do the special announcement next

1799

01:30:33,330 --> 01:30:29,950

right now am I getting an award on

1800

01:30:35,370 --> 01:30:33,340

Saturday I have no idea I got to keep it

1801

01:30:37,100 --> 01:30:35,380

secret how you're no fun thank you so

1802

01:30:40,350 --> 01:30:37,110

much George have a great show tonight

1803

01:30:43,790 --> 01:30:40,360

thanks Jimmy George George Noory

1804

01:30:46,740 --> 01:30:43,800

everybody George Noory coast to coast am

1805

01:30:49,700 --> 01:30:46,750

what a great conversation cool guy let

1806

01:30:52,920 --> 01:30:49,710

me tell you George Noory coming up next

1807

01:30:55,140 --> 01:30:52,930

Victoria Kivar Eon is here from contact

1808

01:30:57,290 --> 01:30:55,150

in the desert this is fade to black stay

1809

01:31:12,939 --> 01:30:57,300

with me

1810

01:31:19,149 --> 01:31:16,120

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1811

01:31:21,680 --> 01:31:19,159

you're listening to faint and black

1812

01:31:22,970 --> 01:31:21,690

always on the edge of the hottest

1813

01:31:26,240 --> 01:31:22,980

alternative talk

1814

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:26,250

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1815

01:31:49,070 --> 01:31:45,440

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1816

01:31:51,560 --> 01:31:49,080

wildfires this year we've experienced

1817

01:31:53,840 --> 01:31:51,570

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1818

01:31:56,180 --> 01:31:53,850

Church a fade to black and last month I

1819

01:31:58,370 --> 01:31:56,190

decided to make sure my family does not

1820

01:32:01,060 --> 01:31:58,380

have to worry about food should we get

1821

01:32:03,979 --> 01:32:01,070

caught in a real emergency situation

1822

01:32:05,810 --> 01:32:03,989

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1823

01:32:07,729 --> 01:32:05,820

product that tastes so good that you'll

1824

01:32:10,280 --> 01:32:07,739

want to eat it every day instead of just

1825

01:32:12,439 --> 01:32:10,290

during those times of duress all new

1826

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:12,449

mana products have a 25 year shelf life

1827

01:32:18,439 --> 01:32:15,840

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1828

01:32:20,330 --> 01:32:18,449

and are made in America with the new

1829

01:32:22,189 --> 01:32:20,340

mana pack in your home you'll be able

1830

01:32:24,740 --> 01:32:22,199

to sleep at night knowing that you've

1831

01:32:27,919 --> 01:32:24,750

protected your family not only have I

1832

01:32:30,320 --> 01:32:27,929

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1833

01:32:32,450 --> 01:32:30,330

too just click on the new mana banner on

1834

01:32:34,910 --> 01:32:32,460

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1835

01:32:37,040 --> 01:32:34,920

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1836

01:32:38,630 --> 01:32:37,050

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1837

01:32:42,530 --> 01:32:38,640

fade to black t-shirt

1838

01:32:44,060 --> 01:32:42,540

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1839

01:32:46,450 --> 01:32:44,070

lot whether you're a college student

1840

01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:46,460

busy professional parent or grandparent

1841

01:32:50,990 --> 01:32:48,960

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1842

01:32:53,090 --> 01:32:51,000

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1843

01:32:55,280 --> 01:32:53,100

memory your health and your future

1844

01:32:57,169 --> 01:32:55,290

now you can combat the effects of stress

1845

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:57,179

and anxiety while improving your memory

1846

01:33:01,370 --> 01:32:59,280

and recall at the same time with the

1847

01:33:03,140 --> 01:33:01,380

dietary supplement calm and clever

1848

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:03,150

studies show that the ingredients in

1849

01:33:07,760 --> 01:33:05,280

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1850

01:33:09,200 --> 01:33:07,770

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1851
01:33:12,450 --> 01:33:09,210
eight hundred seventy five eight eight

1852
01:33:16,140 --> 01:33:12,460
seven four six or calm and clever calm

1853
01:33:22,740 --> 01:33:16,150
you listen to us and we listen to you so

1854
01:33:25,380 --> 01:33:22,750
does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1855
01:33:26,130 --> 01:33:25,390
hi folks what can I say without making

1856
01:33:27,630 --> 01:33:26,140
claims

1857
01:33:29,340 --> 01:33:27,640
seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

1858
01:33:31,290 --> 01:33:29,350
health what does it do government

1859
01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:31,300
institutions will not allow me to say

1860
01:33:36,150 --> 01:33:33,280
what this wonderful oil does for us but

1861
01:33:38,820 --> 01:33:36,160
I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1862
01:33:40,740 --> 01:33:38,830
say it's point zero zero three THC which

1863
01:33:43,020 --> 01:33:40,750

in plain English means you won't get

1864

01:33:45,060 --> 01:33:43,030

high there are those that want to squash

1865

01:33:46,860 --> 01:33:45,070

your freedom to buy natural products

1866

01:33:48,900 --> 01:33:46,870

fight back with your purchase power in

1867

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,910

the end it is you that takes care of

1868

01:33:55,680 --> 01:33:51,040

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1869

01:33:57,150 --> 01:33:55,690

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1870

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:57,160

are listening to fade to black

1871

01:34:04,260 --> 01:33:59,440

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1872

01:34:06,270 --> 01:34:04,270

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1873

01:34:09,240 --> 01:34:06,280

listening to Jimmy Church this is

1874

01:34:13,100 --> 01:34:09,250

revolution the revolution will not be

1875

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:13,110

televised the revolution is on radio

1876

01:34:18,560 --> 01:34:56,280

[Music]

1877

01:35:02,140 --> 01:34:59,740

welcome back fade to black

1878

01:35:02,970 --> 01:35:02,150

I almost said coast to coast pace to

1879

01:35:05,920 --> 01:35:02,980

black

1880

01:35:07,140 --> 01:35:05,930

come your own stupid jerk gotta think

1881

01:35:12,340 --> 01:35:07,150

George Noory

1882

01:35:15,130 --> 01:35:12,350

great conversation Victoria Hawaiian is

1883

01:35:17,200 --> 01:35:15,140

here with us contact in the desert she's

1884

01:35:18,970 --> 01:35:17,210

one of the creators of and shares the

1885

01:35:21,220 --> 01:35:18,980

vision behind contact in the desert and

1886

01:35:24,970 --> 01:35:21,230

tonight we're gonna discuss the secrets

1887

01:35:27,520 --> 01:35:24,980

behind CI TD and why it so quickly has

1888

01:35:30,610 --> 01:35:27,530

become one of the greatest biggest and

1889

01:35:32,260 --> 01:35:30,620

best Asst UFO conferences in the entire

1890

01:35:34,930 --> 01:35:32,270

world we're going to talk about what we

1891

01:35:37,780 --> 01:35:34,940

can expect next week at the 2018

1892

01:35:40,590 --> 01:35:37,790

conference and this year being held at

1893

01:35:43,120 --> 01:35:40,600

Indian Wells Palm Springs California and

1894

01:35:44,920 --> 01:35:43,130

of course tickets and info over at

1895

01:35:46,570 --> 01:35:44,930

contacting the desert calm but I would

1896

01:35:48,960 --> 01:35:46,580

like to welcome back to fade to black

1897

01:35:53,770 --> 01:35:48,970

our good friend Victoria Doughboy on

1898

01:35:55,600 --> 01:35:53,780

Victoria good evening hi how are you

1899

01:35:57,670 --> 01:35:55,610

good to be here thank you so much for

1900

01:36:01,630 --> 01:35:57,680

having me on again it's so good to hear

1901

01:36:03,850 --> 01:36:01,640

your voice okay Victoria you have

1902

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:03,860

nothing to do do you you guys are all

1903

01:36:13,900 --> 01:36:12,080

ready I've got some what's going on you

1904

01:36:17,170 --> 01:36:13,910

know we really wanted to make this year

1905

01:36:19,780 --> 01:36:17,180

special oh we have been working like day

1906

01:36:25,110 --> 01:36:19,790

and night bringing in new people

1907

01:36:27,010 --> 01:36:25,120

bringing in new things just cutting-edge

1908

01:36:29,710 --> 01:36:27,020

technology all sorts of interesting

1909

01:36:31,480 --> 01:36:29,720

things that they're gonna experiences

1910

01:36:33,580 --> 01:36:31,490

here that we've never had before not

1911

01:36:40,090 --> 01:36:33,590

where there's a new venue who got more

1912

01:36:43,710 --> 01:36:40,100

room to spoil how do you how do you

1913

01:36:46,660 --> 01:36:43,720

manage to top the previous year I mean

1914

01:36:50,110 --> 01:36:46,670

seriously I how do you how do you pull

1915

01:36:51,850 --> 01:36:50,120

that off you know I tell you my motto my

1916

01:36:54,160 --> 01:36:51,860

actual motto is actually bigger better

1917

01:36:55,660 --> 01:36:54,170

different no matter what I never look at

1918

01:36:57,850 --> 01:36:55,670

what anybody else is doing I'm always

1919

01:37:00,280 --> 01:36:57,860

staying focused on what I have in front

1920

01:37:02,740 --> 01:37:00,290

of me there was this really great story

1921

01:37:04,660 --> 01:37:02,750

about these two people that had exactly

1922

01:37:07,540 --> 01:37:04,670

identical stores across the street from

1923

01:37:09,130 --> 01:37:07,550

one other and one was doing like amazing

1924

01:37:11,110 --> 01:37:09,140

in the other ones watch them they got

1925

01:37:13,600 --> 01:37:11,120

same material the same everything and

1926

01:37:15,280 --> 01:37:13,610

finally the one that was successfully

1927

01:37:16,630 --> 01:37:15,290

there's another guy walks across the

1928

01:37:18,250 --> 01:37:16,640

street says I don't understand I

1929

01:37:21,460 --> 01:37:18,260

everything you had I did everything you

1930

01:37:23,650 --> 01:37:21,470

did say - igniter why is it you made it

1931

01:37:25,930 --> 01:37:23,660

and he said because I was watching my

1932

01:37:29,200 --> 01:37:25,940

customers while you were watching me and

1933

01:37:31,600 --> 01:37:29,210

so therefore that is the primary element

1934

01:37:34,270 --> 01:37:31,610

I stayed focused on only one thing all

1935

01:37:35,860 --> 01:37:34,280

right Indy's and focusing on what they

1936

01:37:38,560 --> 01:37:35,870

want and how to make things bigger

1937

01:37:39,900 --> 01:37:38,570

better and different each year they can

1938

01:37:43,690 --> 01:37:39,910

never know what you're going to get

1939

01:37:48,010 --> 01:37:43,700

surprising surprising them is it this

1940

01:37:52,420 --> 01:37:48,020

year as you know especially after last

1941

01:38:05,710 --> 01:37:52,430

year with the the Close Encounters that

1942

01:38:21,900 --> 01:38:05,720

was unbelievable and dandy get up and

1943

01:38:24,760 --> 01:38:21,910

attack thing there's a sighting that was

1944

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:24,770

that that was an incredible night and

1945

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:30,560

see the thing was will see the thing is

1946

01:38:36,430 --> 01:38:32,960

that was George's a birthday party so

1947

01:38:38,200 --> 01:38:36,440

yeah you could you couldn't leave and

1948

01:38:41,380 --> 01:38:38,210

but what had happened

1949

01:38:43,390 --> 01:38:41,390

at nine o'clock you guys had to clear

1950

01:38:47,410 --> 01:38:43,400

the tables out for the dance floor right

1951

01:38:51,460 --> 01:38:47,420

and I don't read and I stand up and at

1952

01:38:55,110 --> 01:38:51,470

that moment as we stand up Rita's phone

1953

01:39:00,010 --> 01:38:55,120

a text comes in and says UFOs right now

1954

01:39:01,390 --> 01:39:00,020

over at the lookout and she sees that

1955

01:39:03,520 --> 01:39:01,400

and she's like where's the lookout

1956

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,530

where's the Rhines look I don't know so

1957

01:39:08,620 --> 01:39:05,360

we went outside we grabbed a security

1958

01:39:11,260 --> 01:39:08,630

guy you know that was outside and and he

1959

01:39:13,900 --> 01:39:11,270

he took us though but the point is we

1960

01:39:16,450 --> 01:39:13,910

didn't know and once we got wrapped up

1961

01:39:18,850 --> 01:39:16,460

in it as we all know now we didn't know

1962

01:39:21,640 --> 01:39:18,860

then it turned out to be one of the

1963

01:39:24,640 --> 01:39:21,650

craziest nights in UFO history we had

1964

01:39:28,330 --> 01:39:24,650

to people out there with this huge mass

1965

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:28,340

sighting and we didn't make it back to

1966

01:39:38,770 --> 01:39:36,800

George's birthday party no it's great I

1967

01:39:41,320 --> 01:39:38,780

am I was so happy that you guys because

1968

01:39:42,940 --> 01:39:41,330

we want I mean almost every year we have

1969

01:39:45,760 --> 01:39:42,950

sightings but what made last year

1970

01:39:47,410 --> 01:39:45,770

different was the fact that we actually

1971

01:39:49,300 --> 01:39:47,420

had cameras out the other time they were

1972

01:39:52,180 --> 01:39:49,310

just going out to give me some b-roll of

1973

01:39:54,610 --> 01:39:52,190

people enjoying the night-vision goggles

1974

01:39:57,600 --> 01:39:54,620

hey did you use the night vision goggles

1975

01:40:00,160 --> 01:39:57,610

when you had the sighting absolutely oh

1976

01:40:03,820 --> 01:40:00,170

yeah it was incredible it was incredible

1977

01:40:06,670 --> 01:40:03,830

oh my god so now this year how are you

1978

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:06,680

gonna top last year what of course you

1979

01:40:11,740 --> 01:40:08,000

know fade to black will be Friday night

1980

01:40:14,820 --> 01:40:11,750

but Saturday night Saturday day what do

1981

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:14,830

you got going on well first of all

1982

01:40:20,290 --> 01:40:17,600

instead of the whole thing we have what

1983

01:40:21,490 --> 01:40:20,300

is just anything I can hardly wait this

1984

01:40:22,930 --> 01:40:21,500

is the first time we're having at the

1985

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,940

show the other place didn't allow us the

1986

01:40:25,810 --> 01:40:24,560

room now we have bigger rooms you have

1987

01:40:28,570 --> 01:40:25,820

bigger area to work with

1988

01:40:30,490 --> 01:40:28,580

and another thing for those who really

1989

01:40:32,140 --> 01:40:30,500

enjoy being out underneath tonight

1990

01:40:34,270 --> 01:40:32,150

you know the night air and and the

1991

01:40:36,850 --> 01:40:34,280

beauty of the stars you know sitting

1992

01:40:38,920 --> 01:40:36,860

near the stars we at this place we

1993

01:40:41,500 --> 01:40:38,930

actually have an indoor amphitheater

1994

01:40:43,840 --> 01:40:41,510

fully air-conditioned and an outdoor

1995

01:40:47,620 --> 01:40:43,850

amphitheater so that's that's one great

1996

01:40:49,630 --> 01:40:47,630

about this new venue that we're at the

1997

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,640

great thing about it was that they're

1998

01:40:56,370 --> 01:40:51,440

actually gonna build like I don't know I

1999

01:41:00,400 --> 01:40:56,380

think is like 35 45 feet dome 360 dome

2000

01:41:02,620 --> 01:41:00,410

virtual reality experience it's virtual

2001
01:41:04,840 --> 01:41:02,630
reality without the cloudiness so you're

2002
01:41:07,210 --> 01:41:04,850
completely surrounded all the way around

2003
01:41:08,830 --> 01:41:07,220
you and you're experiencing the wall we

2004
01:41:10,750 --> 01:41:08,840
have different shows there's one on dark

2005
01:41:11,950 --> 01:41:10,760
matter where you're actually traveling

2006
01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:11,960
out in this space and you go to the

2007
01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:14,000
origins of time and we're mater King

2008
01:41:19,720 --> 01:41:17,600
from we've got another one on that's

2009
01:41:22,210 --> 01:41:19,730
more meditative experience we have one

2010
01:41:23,560 --> 01:41:22,220
on the samples of Peru you know all

2011
01:41:24,970 --> 01:41:23,570
sorts of different things so people get

2012
01:41:27,220 --> 01:41:24,980
a choice of whichever one they want to

2013
01:41:28,900 --> 01:41:27,230

go to so that's the what did one of the

2014

01:41:32,320 --> 01:41:28,910

best things that next year will have the

2015

01:41:32,770 --> 01:41:32,330

will have the balloons we will keep

2016

01:41:35,420 --> 01:41:32,780

going

2017

01:41:38,900 --> 01:41:35,430

each year we add do things that

2018

01:41:41,810 --> 01:41:38,910

people not maybe experience how how big

2019

01:41:44,540 --> 01:41:41,820

is now are there two amphitheaters is

2020

01:41:47,150 --> 01:41:44,550

there one inside and one outside yeah

2021

01:41:49,790 --> 01:41:47,160

there's a one outside area but this year

2022

01:41:51,170 --> 01:41:49,800

we I thought you know we'd have it but

2023

01:41:53,150 --> 01:41:51,180

I'm not sure about the weather and

2024

01:41:54,710 --> 01:41:53,160

everything I have to see but definitely

2025

01:41:58,520 --> 01:41:54,720

the indoor Amster is going to be

2026

01:42:00,800 --> 01:41:58,530

terrific how usable health and people

2027

01:42:06,430 --> 01:42:00,810

get here to church okay

2028

01:42:10,520 --> 01:42:08,750

just in that one room we know I'm

2029

01:42:13,220 --> 01:42:10,530

telling you it's so nice we have plenty

2030

01:42:15,170 --> 01:42:13,230

of room I I'm so glad we have rooms grow

2031

01:42:19,490 --> 01:42:15,180

there is we're really excited about it

2032

01:42:21,380 --> 01:42:19,500

so we've got okay so Saturday we've got

2033

01:42:25,340 --> 01:42:21,390

you know speakers all day long of course

2034

01:42:28,580 --> 01:42:25,350

but we have the the George Noory mansion

2035

01:42:30,140 --> 01:42:28,590

right but George Noory luncheon and and

2036

01:42:33,530 --> 01:42:30,150

of course you know journey it's going to

2037

01:42:35,540 --> 01:42:33,540

be there as well we have all for

2038

01:42:36,980 --> 01:42:35,550

something by the way it is Jimmy it is

2039

01:42:38,780 --> 01:42:36,990

George's birthday so you might as well

2040

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:38,790

just go buy a gift for him this week

2041

01:42:44,480 --> 01:42:42,480

they love gift and then of course we

2042

01:42:48,440 --> 01:42:44,490

have the dinner at night that's the

2043

01:42:50,750 --> 01:42:48,450

awards dinner and of course we will do

2044

01:42:54,050 --> 01:42:50,760

something for our tail as well you know

2045

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:54,060

since is passing away and then we're

2046

01:43:01,730 --> 01:42:57,600

going to be giving an award to Linda

2047

01:43:19,450 --> 01:43:01,740

moon house right you can't announce that

2048

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:22,310

well I'll be hosting that I'm looking

2049

01:43:29,000 --> 01:43:25,920

for now when when when you say magic

2050

01:43:33,380 --> 01:43:29,010

show is this is this like David

2051
01:43:33,860 --> 01:43:33,390
Copperfield like ginormous oh yeah it's

2052
01:43:36,590 --> 01:43:33,870
huge

2053
01:43:40,400 --> 01:43:36,600
yes it's gonna be it's like Las Vegas

2054
01:43:44,030 --> 01:43:40,410
sighs magic show it's it's amazing it's

2055
01:43:46,580 --> 01:43:44,040
amazing and now I want to go back wait

2056
01:43:49,729 --> 01:43:46,590
wait so if Linda's good so you're saying

2057
01:43:56,750 --> 01:43:54,290
okay I'll find something last Rita what

2058
01:43:57,259 --> 01:43:56,760
you like there oh stop I'm just messing

2059
01:43:59,479 --> 01:43:57,269
with you

2060
01:44:04,459 --> 01:43:59,489
now that that cats out of the bag I mean

2061
01:44:08,689 --> 01:44:04,469
I really want everybody to be surprised

2062
01:44:12,319 --> 01:44:08,699
but so there you go

2063
01:44:15,169 --> 01:44:12,329

now okay so this magic show though yes

2064

01:44:19,060 --> 01:44:15,179

this is in the amphitheatre is this this

2065

01:44:23,060 --> 01:44:19,070

is a UFO conference so is the magic show

2066

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,070

have a UFO theme to it well he's using

2067

01:44:28,009 --> 01:44:25,679

well you know everything that we're

2068

01:44:32,240 --> 01:44:28,019

doing always has some form of a theme to

2069

01:44:35,209 --> 01:44:32,250

it including I mean you know he takes

2070

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:35,219

one thing from going from one spot to

2071

01:44:38,299 --> 01:44:36,480

another

2072

01:44:40,040 --> 01:44:38,309

you know it's teleportation so the whole

2073

01:44:42,200 --> 01:44:40,050

language changes and yes it scared

2074

01:44:44,450 --> 01:44:42,210

around ours yes it's a little bit of

2075

01:44:46,819 --> 01:44:44,460

levity because as you know when you go

2076

01:44:48,830 --> 01:44:46,829

to this you're starting at you know

2077

01:44:49,279 --> 01:44:48,840

sometimes 7:30 in the morning 8:30 in

2078

01:44:51,290 --> 01:44:49,289

the morning

2079

01:44:54,799 --> 01:44:51,300

and you're going into what 11:30

2080

01:44:57,799 --> 01:44:54,809

midnight and it's so much brain stuff

2081

01:45:00,259 --> 01:44:57,809

right and and it just gives you a little

2082

01:45:02,660 --> 01:45:00,269

bit of time to just relax and enjoy and

2083

01:45:07,299 --> 01:45:02,670

laugh and play after all of that heady

2084

01:45:12,859 --> 01:45:07,309

work it out now the the resort itself

2085

01:45:16,250 --> 01:45:12,869

moving from Joshua Tree which had its

2086

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,260

charm you know and ya know you fought

2087

01:45:20,509 --> 01:45:18,960

that battle because yeah it's hot it's

2088

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,519

dusty it's in the middle of the desert

2089

01:45:25,100 --> 01:45:22,320

but you know what it was charming it was

2090

01:45:27,169 --> 01:45:25,110

fun and you kind of just dealt with the

2091

01:45:30,740 --> 01:45:27,179

elements and and that was part of the

2092

01:45:35,169 --> 01:45:30,750

appeal now where I add the Renaissance

2093

01:45:39,169 --> 01:45:35,179

Resort and Spa the polarized opposite

2094

01:45:43,970 --> 01:45:39,179

symmetry so what are some of the

2095

01:45:47,089 --> 01:45:43,980

amenities there okay the whole key with

2096

01:45:49,279 --> 01:45:47,099

this is that you would be so astounded

2097

01:45:53,140 --> 01:45:49,289

when you came in that you would take a

2098

01:45:55,879 --> 01:45:53,150

breath and I think we're gonna do that

2099

01:45:57,589 --> 01:45:55,889

seriously I can't ruin it for you I

2100

01:45:59,899 --> 01:45:57,599

can't really certain people that are

2101
01:46:02,359 --> 01:45:59,909
listening it I just can tell you at the

2102
01:46:03,239 --> 01:46:02,369
moment you don't walk in the door you're

2103
01:46:07,439 --> 01:46:03,249
gonna take

2104
01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:07,449
I mean that is how over the top we've

2105
01:46:13,319 --> 01:46:11,199
taken it to make sure that that I mean

2106
01:46:15,359 --> 01:46:13,329
even the count was thirty you know all

2107
01:46:17,520 --> 01:46:15,369
the rules are great I mean they gave

2108
01:46:19,919 --> 01:46:17,530
free drinks for the first three other

2109
01:46:21,959 --> 01:46:19,929
people I mean we've gone out of their

2110
01:46:25,049 --> 01:46:21,969
way to make sure that our attendees are

2111
01:46:27,060 --> 01:46:25,059
so happy every room has a balcony the

2112
01:46:30,540 --> 01:46:27,070
swimming pool it's huge it just wraps

2113
01:46:32,729 --> 01:46:30,550

around island and have a beach a real

2114

01:46:35,459 --> 01:46:32,739

sandy beach okay

2115

01:46:37,500 --> 01:46:35,469

and I have to tell you this even my

2116

01:46:41,399 --> 01:46:37,510

assistant crystal who you really know

2117

01:46:45,239 --> 01:46:41,409

she got RV I'm not allowed to buy jeans

2118

01:46:52,379 --> 01:46:45,249

and my wife Denny's anymore I can't

2119

01:46:55,799 --> 01:46:52,389

believe it I I think you guys know my

2120

01:46:58,799 --> 01:46:55,809

attendees or our attendees can wear

2121

01:47:03,390 --> 01:46:58,809

whatever but I had two phone calls okay

2122

01:47:05,459 --> 01:47:03,400

Victoria back into her jeans right but

2123

01:47:08,910 --> 01:47:05,469

that's okay I don't mind it's funny I I

2124

01:47:11,459 --> 01:47:08,920

but truly the hotel is just magnificent

2125

01:47:13,739 --> 01:47:11,469

it's beautiful not pretentious it is

2126
01:47:15,600 --> 01:47:13,749
actually comfortable and you know it's

2127
01:47:18,540 --> 01:47:15,610
on Native American land so you're still

2128
01:47:21,359 --> 01:47:18,550
got that warmth factor it's just that it

2129
01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,369
it's so it's beautiful but in a sublime

2130
01:47:28,560 --> 01:47:24,400
way it's so peaceful that you you can

2131
01:47:30,270 --> 01:47:28,570
enjoy one another and and fit and copier

2132
01:47:33,089 --> 01:47:30,280
you're guided to sitting there than

2133
01:47:36,600 --> 01:47:33,099
water they have so many water features I

2134
01:47:38,129 --> 01:47:36,610
hope you get the boats into the there's

2135
01:47:39,540 --> 01:47:38,139
like a Little River area there and they

2136
01:47:41,160 --> 01:47:39,550
said they were thinking about bringing

2137
01:47:42,779 --> 01:47:41,170
that in so I hope in fact next year

2138
01:47:45,359 --> 01:47:42,789

we'll have that as our new feature too

2139

01:47:48,899 --> 01:47:45,369

so it's really wonderful it's a

2140

01:47:51,899 --> 01:47:48,909

wonderful spot now did you just say okay

2141

01:47:55,469 --> 01:47:51,909

first you just said beach so the pools

2142

01:47:58,830 --> 01:47:55,479

got a beach but before that I think I

2143

01:48:03,870 --> 01:47:58,840

heard you say three drinks for the first

2144

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,880

300 people yeah I gave a speech thanks

2145

01:48:09,600 --> 01:48:05,920

for the first 300 people that can't that

2146

01:48:10,770 --> 01:48:09,610

made their their reservations at the

2147

01:48:15,509 --> 01:48:10,780

hotel oh really

2148

01:48:16,680 --> 01:48:15,519

i they were we are so smoothly everybody

2149

01:48:19,620 --> 01:48:16,690

that comes in it's

2150

01:48:20,430 --> 01:48:19,630

it's amazing seriously I am the food is

2151

01:48:22,770 --> 01:48:20,440

great

2152

01:48:24,840 --> 01:48:22,780

the food I had to tell you so you know I

2153

01:48:26,100 --> 01:48:24,850

have to take the hotel everything you

2154

01:48:28,650 --> 01:48:26,110

have to go through you have to eat all

2155

01:48:30,600 --> 01:48:28,660

their food yep sleep overnight see how

2156

01:48:33,300 --> 01:48:30,610

the service is everything impeccable

2157

01:48:35,340 --> 01:48:33,310

impeccable and when I went to the food I

2158

01:48:39,390 --> 01:48:35,350

only wish that I had a bigger stomach

2159

01:48:41,580 --> 01:48:39,400

because the food was magnificent so and

2160

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:41,590

and and they've got plenty of mine so

2161

01:48:45,900 --> 01:48:43,360

people can get through really fast me

2162

01:48:47,970 --> 01:48:45,910

have a moment to relax or walk around

2163

01:48:51,000 --> 01:48:47,980

the vendors amazing vendors that thing

2164

01:48:52,260 --> 01:48:51,010

out with us this year no it's it's it's

2165

01:48:54,750 --> 01:48:52,270

really something different

2166

01:48:57,450 --> 01:48:54,760

it really is it's really different and

2167

01:48:59,490 --> 01:48:57,460

you know that we have six things going

2168

01:49:01,740 --> 01:48:59,500

on at the same time I mean you got what

2169

01:49:04,590 --> 01:49:01,750

just with your ticket you got just the

2170

01:49:07,920 --> 01:49:04,600

over 50 speakers speaking and we've got

2171

01:49:11,340 --> 01:49:07,930

what a panel we've got workshop we've

2172

01:49:14,520 --> 01:49:11,350

got intensive coming I mean it's taking

2173

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:14,530

it's really it now I'm just gonna let

2174

01:49:24,479 --> 01:49:20,080

you know room service and a spa just

2175

01:49:27,120 --> 01:49:24,489

that speaks volumes to me just so you

2176
01:49:29,939 --> 01:49:27,130
know over at Joshua Tree you know what

2177
01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:29,949
my room service was at one o'clock in

2178
01:49:43,740 --> 01:49:33,040
the morning it was jack-in-a-box you

2179
01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:52,850
[Applause]

2180
01:50:01,860 --> 01:49:59,220
absolutely and one of the for me the the

2181
01:50:04,530 --> 01:50:01,870
ability over at Joshua Tree to walk

2182
01:50:06,750 --> 01:50:04,540
outside and look at the stars right the

2183
01:50:10,350 --> 01:50:06,760
stars you just looked up and your breath

2184
01:50:13,320 --> 01:50:10,360
was taken away or we're just down the

2185
01:50:14,970 --> 01:50:13,330
hill in Indian Wells from Joshua Tree

2186
01:50:18,660 --> 01:50:14,980
are we going to have the same

2187
01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,670
breathtaking views of the night sky yes

2188
01:50:23,340 --> 01:50:21,040

just about what we did was is that

2189

01:50:25,680 --> 01:50:23,350

you're actually going to have an area

2190

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:25,690

there's an area behind the hotel which

2191

01:50:30,419 --> 01:50:28,960

is a tall dark horse so there is there

2192

01:50:32,250 --> 01:50:30,429

are no lengths best

2193

01:50:34,680 --> 01:50:32,260

you know the gossip of course is not lit

2194

01:50:37,590 --> 01:50:34,690

up nothing's lit up out there so it was

2195

01:50:39,660 --> 01:50:37,600

the perfect place and this time what

2196

01:50:42,270 --> 01:50:39,670

we're gonna do is Ben Hansen with us and

2197

01:50:44,100 --> 01:50:42,280

he's going to be guiding the people with

2198

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,110

the night-vision goggles and all and

2199

01:50:49,169 --> 01:50:46,719

we're also going to have a screen up so

2200

01:50:50,820 --> 01:50:49,179

that people can see as if they were

2201
01:50:53,010 --> 01:50:50,830
looking through the night-vision goggles

2202
01:50:54,630 --> 01:50:53,020
as well so if they don't want to but I'm

2203
01:50:56,970 --> 01:50:54,640
telling you if you can look through a

2204
01:50:59,370 --> 01:50:56,980
pair of night-vision goggles free to

2205
01:51:03,030 --> 01:50:59,380
just look wherever in the sky is it

2206
01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,040
truly is amazing it is the most favorite

2207
01:51:08,580 --> 01:51:05,920
thing that I actually own my

2208
01:51:09,870 --> 01:51:08,590
night-vision goggles I'm serious that is

2209
01:51:12,300 --> 01:51:09,880
how special they are you're right

2210
01:51:14,490 --> 01:51:12,310
looking for a pair of night goggles into

2211
01:51:17,370 --> 01:51:14,500
the night and that beautiful milky way

2212
01:51:19,439 --> 01:51:17,380
above you is just amazing so we're in

2213
01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:19,449

we're in hotel Alley but the hotels are

2214

01:51:23,220 --> 01:51:21,040

far enough apart and there's nothing

2215

01:51:26,160 --> 01:51:23,230

else out there but those few hotels okay

2216

01:51:28,890 --> 01:51:26,170

so no it's it's really is truly great

2217

01:51:30,930 --> 01:51:28,900

and we also have the cosmic cafe

2218

01:51:33,000 --> 01:51:30,940

remember that's going on a couple times

2219

01:51:34,290 --> 01:51:33,010

a day where people just gather and they

2220

01:51:36,840 --> 01:51:34,300

share their stories and their

2221

01:51:40,200 --> 01:51:36,850

experiences of the production or UFO

2222

01:51:42,510 --> 01:51:40,210

sightings and that besides the Dory

2223

01:51:45,390 --> 01:51:42,520

luncheon in the awards dinner we've got

2224

01:51:47,459 --> 01:51:45,400

the magic show as you said we have films

2225

01:51:48,840 --> 01:51:47,469

we also what makes ours bigger better

2226

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:48,850

different is we have tours you have

2227

01:51:52,890 --> 01:51:51,040

tours that go to the integratron to

2228

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,900

giant rock you know where George Van

2229

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:54,880

Tassel would gather people up back in

2230

01:51:59,970 --> 01:51:57,040

the 50s and they had all the UFO

2231

01:52:02,070 --> 01:51:59,980

sightings and all it even have an

2232

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:02,080

airport strip without the moon landing

2233

01:52:06,510 --> 01:52:03,520

in the middle of the desert where

2234

01:52:09,209 --> 01:52:06,520

there's nothing it's quite it's it's

2235

01:52:12,240 --> 01:52:09,219

really unique it's really unique in the

2236

01:52:15,390 --> 01:52:12,250

fact that you have your biggest and most

2237

01:52:18,360 --> 01:52:15,400

well known speakers but not only they

2238

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,370

are coming like you're of course like

2239

01:52:23,880 --> 01:52:20,560

George Noory in yourself and Giorgio

2240

01:52:26,010 --> 01:52:23,890

tsoukalos from ancient aliens but we

2241

01:52:28,590 --> 01:52:26,020

also have people who are coming up the

2242

01:52:30,450 --> 01:52:28,600

ranks now and that are just just as

2243

01:52:32,340 --> 01:52:30,460

amazing and we were going to be able to

2244

01:52:34,680 --> 01:52:32,350

also be known for bringing in new

2245

01:52:37,370 --> 01:52:34,690

talents as well but we go all over the

2246

01:52:41,129 --> 01:52:37,380

world you know we have that one I hope

2247

01:52:43,890 --> 01:52:41,139

you're able to attend we have one panel

2248

01:52:46,110 --> 01:52:43,900

that it's UFOs around the world and

2249

01:52:48,720 --> 01:52:46,120

got people coming in from Brazil to do

2250

01:52:50,250 --> 01:52:48,730

that we have Canada we have of course

2251
01:52:53,090 --> 01:52:50,260
the Native Americans with clifford

2252
01:52:58,020 --> 01:52:53,100
mahooty talking about the star people

2253
01:53:00,270 --> 01:52:58,030
we've got the co Africa

2254
01:53:03,149 --> 01:53:00,280
Michael Challenger everybody's gonna

2255
01:53:04,649 --> 01:53:03,159
come in with their own specific area

2256
01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,659
that they're in and tell us what is

2257
01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,159
going on in those different parts of the

2258
01:53:10,260 --> 01:53:08,800
world so you know we're not only about

2259
01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:10,270
what's going on in the United States but

2260
01:53:17,280 --> 01:53:13,360
we're looking at worldwide you want to

2261
01:53:19,020 --> 01:53:17,290
take a phone call you know why not hi

2262
01:53:23,729 --> 01:53:19,030
you're live on fade to black who's

2263
01:53:39,540 --> 01:53:23,739

calling yeah I I just wanted to ask mr.

2264

01:53:41,490 --> 01:53:39,550

Wayne who's her favorite co-producer no

2265

01:53:43,290 --> 01:53:41,500

seriously guys I I couldn't have a

2266

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,300

better partner I think we've been I

2267

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:45,040

think we've been together for about

2268

01:53:48,450 --> 01:53:46,719

seven years now I think we've only

2269

01:53:51,330 --> 01:53:48,460

argued like once or twice oh I'm not

2270

01:54:02,370 --> 01:53:51,340

going that for a second I'm not no don't

2271

01:54:08,040 --> 01:54:02,380

you're not selling who's gonna get onto

2272

01:54:13,260 --> 01:54:08,050

me Church this is what was really funny

2273

01:54:14,939 --> 01:54:13,270

Victoria I am I told Paul last week I'm

2274

01:54:18,780 --> 01:54:14,949

like okay Paul we're gonna bring you on

2275

01:54:20,399 --> 01:54:18,790

but don't tell Victoria so so Paul's

2276

01:54:23,490 --> 01:54:20,409

like okay this is going to be great

2277

01:54:25,020 --> 01:54:23,500

right and meanwhile Victoria is on the

2278

01:54:29,459 --> 01:54:25,030

phone with me going so what about Paul

2279

01:54:32,100 --> 01:54:29,469

ah screw Paul why are you sure are you

2280

01:54:34,260 --> 01:54:32,110

sure we're not gonna have Paul alone I'm

2281

01:54:37,320 --> 01:54:34,270

like no we don't need Paul and

2282

01:54:39,090 --> 01:54:37,330

Victoria's it was so funny Paul Victoria

2283

01:54:44,370 --> 01:54:39,100

was like I don't know for me to do this

2284

01:54:46,050 --> 01:54:44,380

by myself doing just fine she's hitting

2285

01:54:52,919 --> 01:54:46,060

all the right notes don't you think Jim

2286

01:54:53,960 --> 01:54:52,929

yes she's amazing so everybody this is

2287

01:54:57,740 --> 01:54:53,970

Paul Andrews

2288

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:57,750

the producer along with Victoria of

2289

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:00,480

contacting the desert and truly all it

2290

01:55:06,700 --> 01:55:04,080

has turned into we expected this but it

2291

01:55:08,840 --> 01:55:06,710

is you know it is the biggest bestest

2292

01:55:10,520 --> 01:55:08,850

most awesome

2293

01:55:13,670 --> 01:55:10,530

UFO conference in the world there's

2294

01:55:16,670 --> 01:55:13,680

nothing like contacting the desert but

2295

01:55:18,170 --> 01:55:16,680

you know it's gotten that way because we

2296

01:55:20,780 --> 01:55:18,180

have you know great people that are

2297

01:55:23,420 --> 01:55:20,790

supporters like you indoors and client

2298

01:55:26,600 --> 01:55:23,430

Louis and you know I think that you know

2299

01:55:29,210 --> 01:55:26,610

we also have a very dynamic team in with

2300

01:55:31,190 --> 01:55:29,220

the Quran I and you know how many other

2301
01:55:33,170 --> 01:55:31,200
shows can say that they've actually had

2302
01:55:35,540 --> 01:55:33,180
live sightings that were captured on

2303
01:55:38,060 --> 01:55:35,550
video how many others I can say that

2304
01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,070
right no and how many other shows can

2305
01:55:43,820 --> 01:55:40,800
say hey we've got Giorgio tsoukalos and

2306
01:55:48,250 --> 01:55:43,830
Linda Moulton Howe an arrogant David

2307
01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:48,260
Wilcock Corey Goode David Wilcock Corey

2308
01:55:56,060 --> 01:55:51,360
you know I mean I really feel like we

2309
01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,070
have the all-star lineup in our show and

2310
01:55:59,870 --> 01:55:58,320
I'm grateful for that and you know I'm

2311
01:56:01,160 --> 01:55:59,880
grateful for all the people that come to

2312
01:56:04,820 --> 01:56:01,170
I've met some really wonderful people

2313
01:56:06,200 --> 01:56:04,830

and I think that you know that people

2314

01:56:07,760 --> 01:56:06,210

have a good time when they come there

2315

01:56:09,800 --> 01:56:07,770

you know it's fun it's not like they're

2316

01:56:12,190 --> 01:56:09,810

just sitting around listening to a bunch

2317

01:56:15,530 --> 01:56:12,200

of lectures and stuff this is a very

2318

01:56:17,450 --> 01:56:15,540

experiential event as Victoria has and

2319

01:56:19,610 --> 01:56:17,460

you know every year we try to have new

2320

01:56:23,360 --> 01:56:19,620

people so that we infuse new energy into

2321

01:56:28,010 --> 01:56:23,370

it like the same harriman right right oh

2322

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,020

absolutely he's great Newman humans new

2323

01:56:34,130 --> 01:56:30,960

and he's sort of talking megaliths and

2324

01:56:37,220 --> 01:56:34,140

all we got Jim Vieira on stone anomalies

2325

01:56:38,810 --> 01:56:37,230

Brien Foerster elongated skull Freddie

2326

01:56:41,180 --> 01:56:38,820

silver crop circle

2327

01:56:44,090 --> 01:56:41,190

I mean seriously we've got anything from

2328

01:56:46,880 --> 01:56:44,100

scientists to NASA will NASA both

2329

01:56:50,360 --> 01:56:46,890

whistleblowers FBI looking to sue so

2330

01:56:52,760 --> 01:56:50,370

right job and we are politicians Jimmy

2331

01:56:54,650 --> 01:56:52,770

this year we had senator last year this

2332

01:56:57,020 --> 01:56:54,660

year we have congressman Merrill cook

2333

01:56:59,240 --> 01:56:57,030

coming and just couldn't help us you

2334

01:57:02,090 --> 01:56:59,250

know kick everything off and he's got

2335

01:57:04,820 --> 01:57:02,100

very definite Indians as you know about

2336

01:57:07,530 --> 01:57:04,830

this field well one other I want the

2337

01:57:10,560 --> 01:57:07,540

audience to know that the both of

2338

01:57:14,280 --> 01:57:10,570

you throughout the year in constant

2339

01:57:18,000 --> 01:57:14,290

contact with Rita and myself about you

2340

01:57:21,960 --> 01:57:18,010

know who who out there who is who is you

2341

01:57:26,670 --> 01:57:21,970

know friend you guys are looking for the

2342

01:57:28,410 --> 01:57:26,680

fresh view the fresh taste experience we

2343

01:57:31,140 --> 01:57:28,420

look giving because you have all the

2344

01:57:33,360 --> 01:57:31,150

leading edge people well and and it's

2345

01:57:35,580 --> 01:57:33,370

important to know that and for the

2346

01:57:37,710 --> 01:57:35,590

audience you guys this is not you guys

2347

01:57:40,500 --> 01:57:37,720

are not resting this is an all year

2348

01:57:43,250 --> 01:57:40,510

production for you guys and you want it

2349

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:43,260

to be the best and and it really shows I

2350

01:57:49,410 --> 01:57:46,480

wanted to do every I was gonna say every

2351
01:57:52,140 --> 01:57:49,420
year I always say oh my god this is an

2352
01:57:53,760 --> 01:57:52,150
amazing line-up and then I all stop and

2353
01:57:56,850 --> 01:57:53,770
I go allow I don't know if I could ever

2354
01:58:01,590 --> 01:57:56,860
paint this again and and then sure

2355
01:58:03,330 --> 01:58:01,600
enough the stars are with us we fall and

2356
01:58:05,250 --> 01:58:03,340
I sit down we go through the names you

2357
01:58:07,680 --> 01:58:05,260
go through our research this and that

2358
01:58:10,260 --> 01:58:07,690
buy time we're done it's stupendous I

2359
01:58:12,180 --> 01:58:10,270
mean we already have started I wish I

2360
01:58:20,040 --> 01:58:12,190
wish I could tell you right now who's

2361
01:58:21,690 --> 01:58:20,050
coming hey we're gonna have a very

2362
01:58:24,420 --> 01:58:21,700
strong program last year we have a very

2363
01:58:26,010 --> 01:58:24,430

strong program mister and it's just like

2364

01:58:28,410 --> 01:58:26,020

we've been blessed that way from the

2365

01:58:31,680 --> 01:58:28,420

very beginning and I'm not quite sure

2366

01:58:36,540 --> 01:58:31,690

why I think this clean living and you

2367

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:36,550

know having a close association with you

2368

01:58:41,370 --> 01:58:40,480

Jimmy go to work you know you and George

2369

01:58:44,250 --> 01:58:41,380

have been amazing

2370

01:58:45,930 --> 01:58:44,260

I so enjoy you know working with you

2371

01:58:48,630 --> 01:58:45,940

guys and having but the show and

2372

01:58:51,480 --> 01:58:48,640

listening to your show and see who seems

2373

01:58:53,580 --> 01:58:51,490

you guys have on you know we listen to

2374

01:58:55,290 --> 01:58:53,590

them we say yeah hey you know this guy's

2375

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,300

really good or this one was really good

2376

01:58:59,310 --> 01:58:57,280

and you know that's one of the way we've

2377

01:59:03,270 --> 01:58:59,320

picked the people that come to the show

2378

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:03,280

so Paul are you guys ready are you done

2379

01:59:17,459 --> 01:59:12,400

you have nothing left to do we're

2380

01:59:21,420 --> 01:59:17,469

prepared okay that's a good answer

2381

01:59:25,410 --> 01:59:21,430

really looking forward one of the if

2382

01:59:28,200 --> 01:59:25,420

there was a drawback to Joshua Tree

2383

01:59:32,430 --> 01:59:28,210

which we all loved you know and that I

2384

01:59:36,090 --> 01:59:32,440

would be lying if I didn't say that but

2385

01:59:40,080 --> 01:59:36,100

yeah well that's one but second you know

2386

01:59:42,240 --> 01:59:40,090

food and and having access to just what

2387

01:59:45,740 --> 01:59:42,250

you know whatever your needs are and and

2388

01:59:48,209 --> 01:59:45,750

food is is is paramount when you have

2389

01:59:51,720 --> 01:59:48,219

thousands and thousands of people there

2390

02:00:04,140 --> 01:59:51,730

and I'm really looking forward to the

2391

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:04,150

Renaissance and it's read better be

2392

02:00:10,520 --> 02:00:08,080

well-stocked they look out for the fade

2393

02:00:13,470 --> 02:00:10,530

to black t-shirts

2394

02:00:15,420 --> 02:00:13,480

I have Victoria I don't know that you

2395

02:00:20,000 --> 02:00:15,430

know you're gonna be jealous but I

2396

02:00:24,450 --> 02:00:20,010

actually had a signed fade to black hat

2397

02:00:32,750 --> 02:00:24,460

sign yeah I think yeah thanks Paul

2398

02:00:38,250 --> 02:00:35,900

Paul thank you so much my friend and

2399

02:00:42,150 --> 02:00:38,260

seven days will be there a week from

2400

02:00:44,760 --> 02:00:42,160

tomorrow is gonna go by like a blink so

2401

02:00:46,979 --> 02:00:44,770

I just just get some sleep

2402

02:00:48,540 --> 02:00:46,989

and we'll see you in seven days out

2403

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:48,550

there in Palm Springs thank you so much

2404

02:00:53,010 --> 02:00:51,040

my friend you bet we'll be there with

2405

02:00:54,810 --> 02:00:53,020

bells on our toast Jimmy you got it

2406

02:00:57,840 --> 02:00:54,820

that's Paul Andrews everybody Paul

2407

02:01:02,280 --> 02:00:57,850

Andrews contacting the desert and now

2408

02:01:06,570 --> 02:01:02,290

Victoria I know that that was a surprise

2409

02:01:08,729 --> 02:01:06,580

but and so we're gonna take a break and

2410

02:01:11,790 --> 02:01:08,739

then when I come back we've got another

2411

02:01:13,979 --> 02:01:11,800

surprise guest for you and we'll take

2412

02:01:16,380 --> 02:01:13,989

this thing through but are you excited

2413

02:01:20,280 --> 02:01:16,390

this is we've got about a minute to the

2414

02:01:22,080 --> 02:01:20,290

break but are you excited right now no

2415

02:01:24,990 --> 02:01:22,090

not really because I'll tell you why I

2416

02:01:26,910 --> 02:01:25,000

stay focused I'll be I'll be fine after

2417

02:01:28,830 --> 02:01:26,920

it I'll like back and go wow this is

2418

02:01:30,510 --> 02:01:28,840

great and all that I really have to stay

2419

02:01:31,350 --> 02:01:30,520

focused that way you don't yeah you

2420

02:01:35,400 --> 02:01:31,360

don't

2421

02:01:37,970 --> 02:01:35,410

and confident I think that's the most

2422

02:01:41,130 --> 02:01:37,980

important thing is not to let anything

2423

02:01:42,360 --> 02:01:41,140

move you just stay centered at all

2424

02:01:44,610 --> 02:01:42,370

things kind like ow

2425

02:01:46,680 --> 02:01:44,620

if I if I go too far up you're gonna go

2426

02:01:49,500 --> 02:01:46,690

that far down so why do that I just try

2427

02:01:51,330 --> 02:01:49,510

to stay right in the middle and you know

2428

02:01:53,580 --> 02:01:51,340

like I said common confident and just

2429

02:01:55,860 --> 02:01:53,590

focused on what I'm doing and making

2430

02:01:58,350 --> 02:01:55,870

sure that everything gets done and in

2431

02:02:00,810 --> 02:01:58,360

Crystal and I doing all of that other

2432

02:02:03,690 --> 02:02:00,820

aspect the other part the Paul doesn't

2433

02:02:06,180 --> 02:02:03,700

do get all that sense once we get

2434

02:02:08,100 --> 02:02:06,190

through that anytime we either one of us

2435

02:02:10,020 --> 02:02:08,110

still repent or whatever like that we

2436

02:02:11,340 --> 02:02:10,030

just start laughing we look at the irony

2437

02:02:15,180 --> 02:02:11,350

of life because we know it's all an

2438

02:02:18,600 --> 02:02:15,190

illusion anyway right yes but you know

2439

02:02:20,970 --> 02:02:18,610

and I was thinking there's one thing I

2440

02:02:23,460 --> 02:02:20,980

am going to miss and you're gonna laugh

2441

02:02:38,100 --> 02:02:23,470

but there's one thing I'm gonna miss ya

2442

02:02:41,540 --> 02:02:38,110

the golf carts the golf carts were fun

2443

02:02:44,820 --> 02:02:41,550

I'm gonna miss the golf carts and I

2444

02:02:47,460 --> 02:02:44,830

really I'm looking at some of the

2445

02:02:49,110 --> 02:02:47,470

pictures that are being posted of you

2446

02:02:53,090 --> 02:02:49,120

know the main indoor amphitheater

2447

02:03:02,250 --> 02:02:53,100

conference room that is ginormous and

2448

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:02,260

beautiful that is a it's kind of like

2449

02:03:08,520 --> 02:03:05,920

though we just grew up it's so weird

2450

02:03:11,610 --> 02:03:08,530

kind of a strange feeling you know um

2451

02:03:14,520 --> 02:03:11,620

I'm not really but I'm more I just look

2452

02:03:17,940 --> 02:03:14,530

at it like we grew we grew up we're

2453

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:17,950

still the same inside but but something

2454

02:03:24,410 --> 02:03:21,280

has changed at that that it the energy

2455

02:03:27,810 --> 02:03:24,420

is shifted you know what anything yeah

2456

02:03:31,230 --> 02:03:27,820

yeah John Jill John just tweeted he said

2457

02:03:35,700 --> 02:03:31,240

that instead of golf carts he'll push me

2458

02:03:39,240 --> 02:03:35,710

around in a wheelchair so I've got that

2459

02:03:42,540 --> 02:03:39,250

going for me let's take a break this is

2460

02:03:44,280 --> 02:03:42,550

this is painted black more Ruth Victoria

2461

02:03:46,150 --> 02:03:44,290

and our next special guests right after

2462

02:03:57,810 --> 02:03:46,160

this short break stay with us

2463

02:04:00,250 --> 02:03:57,820

[Music]

2464

02:04:04,930 --> 02:04:00,260

everybody's out for the mental guard on

2465

02:04:11,540 --> 02:04:08,209

this is kera digital broadcasting

2466

02:04:15,919 --> 02:04:11,550

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2467

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:15,929

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2468

02:04:20,990 --> 02:04:18,480

stat right away doctor we see this every

2469

02:04:23,419 --> 02:04:21,000

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2470

02:04:25,820 --> 02:04:23,429

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2471

02:04:27,950 --> 02:04:25,830

can remove obstructions or blockages

2472

02:04:29,240 --> 02:04:27,960

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2473

02:04:31,310 --> 02:04:29,250

expensive surgery

2474

02:04:33,260 --> 02:04:31,320

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2475

02:04:35,180 --> 02:04:33,270

oral chelation product that you take

2476

02:04:37,729 --> 02:04:35,190

with juice you start to feel the results

2477

02:04:39,740 --> 02:04:37,739

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2478

02:04:41,870 --> 02:04:39,750

all over the body and that means more

2479

02:04:44,570 --> 02:04:41,880

energy and strength to take on the day

2480

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,580

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2481

02:04:49,729 --> 02:04:46,560

research has gone into chelation and

2482

02:04:51,979 --> 02:04:49,739

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2483

02:04:54,169 --> 02:04:51,989

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2484

02:04:56,000 --> 02:04:54,179

from buildup that slow circulation

2485

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:56,010

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2486

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:57,840

emergency room right away log on now for

2487

02:05:03,890 --> 02:05:00,000

a special radio offer from angio prim

2488

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:03,900

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2489

02:05:10,729 --> 02:05:07,800

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2490

02:05:15,979 --> 02:05:10,739

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 that's

2491

02:05:18,939 --> 02:05:15,989

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 so you love

2492

02:05:22,180 --> 02:05:18,949

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2493

02:05:24,919 --> 02:05:22,190

live.com talk stream live is always on

2494

02:05:27,200 --> 02:05:24,929

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2495

02:05:29,209 --> 02:05:27,210

find your favorite talkers and discover

2496

02:05:32,000 --> 02:05:29,219

some new ones it's free readily

2497

02:05:33,860 --> 02:05:32,010

available online or on the smartphone or

2498

02:05:36,260 --> 02:05:33,870

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2499

02:05:39,800 --> 02:05:36,270

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2500

02:05:41,479 --> 02:05:39,810

easier just go to tox-screen live.com be

2501

02:05:45,530 --> 02:05:41,489

sure to download the free apps from

2502

02:05:47,780 --> 02:05:45,540

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2503

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:47,790

contact for current news and trending

2504

02:05:54,080 --> 02:05:52,320

topics jgr a radio.com what can I say

2505

02:05:54,680 --> 02:05:54,090

about the most popular tea on the

2506

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,690

Internet

2507

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:56,880

and what a customers say about life

2508

02:06:03,020 --> 02:05:59,760

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

2509

02:06:05,780 --> 02:06:03,030

but by federal law we get the tea DICOM

2510

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,790

cannot make claims to how this product

2511

02:06:09,890 --> 02:06:07,920

can enhance your health we cannot even

2512

02:06:12,680 --> 02:06:09,900

post our testimonies without being in

2513

02:06:14,959 --> 02:06:12,690

compliance so how do we get past the

2514

02:06:17,230 --> 02:06:14,969

hump try our products that get the tea

2515

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:17,240

calm and see for yourself

2516

02:06:22,360 --> 02:06:20,480

you can send us a testimony but we just

2517

02:06:26,230 --> 02:06:22,370

can't post it bumper

2518

02:06:27,880 --> 02:06:26,240

our products are GMO free and organic we

2519

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:27,890

pride ourself in being the best we can

2520

02:06:33,340 --> 02:06:30,320

be and we urge you to take charge of

2521

02:06:35,230 --> 02:06:33,350

your health we're loving your strong and

2522

02:06:37,150 --> 02:06:35,240

many of our customers have shared their

2523

02:06:38,770 --> 02:06:37,160

successes with friends and family

2524

02:06:42,090 --> 02:06:38,780

protect your colon

2525

02:06:45,670 --> 02:06:42,100

log on to get the T comm that's get the

2526

02:06:49,590 --> 02:06:45,680

t-dot-com get the t-dot-com

2527

02:06:51,790 --> 02:06:49,600

get the t-dot-com

2528

02:06:53,500 --> 02:06:51,800

did you know that when you're on the

2529

02:06:55,960 --> 02:06:53,510

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2530

02:06:58,090 --> 02:06:55,970

available you can still listen to every

2531

02:07:00,700 --> 02:06:58,100

minute of fade to black by just calling

2532

02:07:03,310 --> 02:07:00,710

six oh five five six two four four eight

2533

02:07:05,800 --> 02:07:03,320

two no smart phone app or Internet

2534

02:07:07,800 --> 02:07:05,810

needed it saves your data plan and no

2535

02:07:11,320 --> 02:07:07,810

extra cost if you have unlimited minutes

2536

02:07:13,360 --> 02:07:11,330

just call six oh five five six two four

2537

02:07:15,490 --> 02:07:13,370

four eight two you can listen to me

2538

02:07:16,810 --> 02:07:15,500

Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2539

02:07:27,400 --> 02:07:16,820

anywhere

2540

02:07:33,800 --> 02:07:29,690

you want to know a secret

2541

02:07:36,740 --> 02:07:33,810

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2542

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:36,750

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2543

02:07:46,510 --> 02:07:41,280

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2544

02:07:50,510 --> 02:07:48,590

this is fade to black

2545

02:07:54,200 --> 02:07:50,520

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2546

02:08:03,350 --> 02:07:54,210

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2547

02:08:10,540 --> 02:08:08,430

[Music]

2548

02:08:13,689 --> 02:08:10,550

welcome back fade to black coming else

2549

02:08:17,500 --> 02:08:13,699

Jimmy Church follow me on twitter @ JH

2550

02:08:20,109 --> 02:08:17,510

radio right now we've got to have

2551
02:08:22,689 --> 02:08:20,119
Victoria kevoian on with us from contact

2552
02:08:26,589 --> 02:08:22,699
in the desert and we I do want to thank

2553
02:08:28,330 --> 02:08:26,599
George Noory for spending a very solid

2554
02:08:30,970 --> 02:08:28,340
hour of conversation with us earlier

2555
02:08:34,989 --> 02:08:30,980
just a great evening here on the show

2556
02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:34,999
and Victoria I just you know I want to

2557
02:08:40,569 --> 02:08:36,800
surprise you it's kind of like this is

2558
02:08:42,750 --> 02:08:40,579
your life right this is your life and I

2559
02:08:46,440 --> 02:08:42,760
would like to welcome to the program

2560
02:08:47,729 --> 02:08:46,450
Giorgio tsoukalos Giorgio good evening

2561
02:08:52,239 --> 02:08:47,739
[Music]

2562
02:08:55,180 --> 02:08:52,249
how's it going I'm so happy because I

2563
02:08:57,299 --> 02:08:55,190

can't look forward enough to this new

2564

02:09:01,359 --> 02:08:57,309

contact in the desert that will be a new

2565

02:09:02,830 --> 02:09:01,369

event center out in Indian Wells you

2566

02:09:05,379 --> 02:09:02,840

know very close to Coachella

2567

02:09:07,959 --> 02:09:05,389

so everybody ate that you don't have

2568

02:09:10,660 --> 02:09:07,969

your tickets yet come out we still have

2569

02:09:12,540 --> 02:09:10,670

tickets it's going to be an event for

2570

02:09:18,640 --> 02:09:12,550

the ages hi Victoria

2571

02:09:20,500 --> 02:09:18,650

hi yeah we said a pretty good George

2572

02:09:24,819 --> 02:09:20,510

yeah we set her up pretty good so thank

2573

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:24,829

you for Victoria let me let me jump in

2574

02:09:33,069 --> 02:09:26,960

really quick I want the audience to know

2575

02:09:35,439 --> 02:09:33,079

that Giorgio has been out taping he's

2576

02:09:38,049 --> 02:09:35,449

been out of the country and Emma and I

2577

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:38,059

have been texting and in contact over

2578

02:09:43,600 --> 02:09:40,159

the last couple of weeks to do this show

2579

02:09:46,720 --> 02:09:43,610

tonight and but he just got back into

2580

02:09:49,239 --> 02:09:46,730

country he's been on set all week taping

2581

02:09:53,140 --> 02:09:49,249

and he told me a couple of days ago that

2582

02:09:56,439 --> 02:09:53,150

he's on three time zones away he's still

2583

02:09:58,839 --> 02:09:56,449

he still died he still hasn't arrived

2584

02:10:01,839 --> 02:09:58,849

but he's here tonight and at Giorgio

2585

02:10:04,089 --> 02:10:01,849

seriously thank you for fitting this in

2586

02:10:05,859 --> 02:10:04,099

to your very busy schedule because I

2587

02:10:07,709 --> 02:10:05,869

know what it means to Victorian to this

2588

02:10:11,080 --> 02:10:07,719

audience oh thank you my friend

2589

02:10:13,479 --> 02:10:11,090

no absolutely no problem and you know in

2590

02:10:15,969 --> 02:10:13,489

my head it is actually 9 o'clock in the

2591

02:10:18,700 --> 02:10:15,979

morning so I'm doing well I'm awake so

2592

02:10:20,089 --> 02:10:18,710

that's good but I've just returned from

2593

02:10:23,060 --> 02:10:20,099

Egypt

2594

02:10:25,640 --> 02:10:23,070

Greece and Sardinia all filming for the

2595

02:10:28,760 --> 02:10:25,650

new season of ancient aliens and we've

2596

02:10:33,250 --> 02:10:28,770

taped some really amazing stuff with

2597

02:10:36,350 --> 02:10:33,260

some unprecedented access to places that

2598

02:10:38,810 --> 02:10:36,360

sometimes not even archaeologists get to

2599

02:10:41,180 --> 02:10:38,820

go so I'm really looking forward to

2600

02:10:44,780 --> 02:10:41,190

sharing all the information as this

2601

02:10:51,800 --> 02:10:44,790

season unfolds now here we are we're in

2602

02:10:55,040 --> 02:10:51,810

season number 50 right and and you know

2603

02:10:58,129 --> 02:10:55,050

Giorgio when you go back to when you and

2604

02:11:00,919 --> 02:10:58,139

I first met 10 years ago 11 years ago

2605

02:11:04,819 --> 02:11:00,929

here in the valley you you spoke it was

2606

02:11:07,459 --> 02:11:04,829

season 1 you spoke at Steve Murillo's

2607

02:11:12,819 --> 02:11:07,469

event at MUFON at the time it was MoveOn

2608

02:11:17,240 --> 02:11:12,829

and season 1 had just kicked off and

2609

02:11:17,930 --> 02:11:17,250

here we are today did you have any idea

2610

02:11:20,359 --> 02:11:17,940

man

2611

02:11:23,439 --> 02:11:20,369

did you have any idea that this would

2612

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:23,449

happen with ancient aliens and yourself

2613

02:11:29,780 --> 02:11:26,880

no and you know it just goes to show

2614

02:11:31,959 --> 02:11:29,790

what a tremendous reception this whole

2615

02:11:36,560 --> 02:11:31,969

show has been with the fans because

2616

02:11:38,689 --> 02:11:36,570

without the fans without the audience we

2617

02:11:41,240 --> 02:11:38,699

would not still be around and so I

2618

02:11:44,330 --> 02:11:41,250

really have to give my love to an

2619

02:11:47,479 --> 02:11:44,340

appreciation for the fans for tuning in

2620

02:11:50,000 --> 02:11:47,489

on a weekly basis especially when the

2621

02:11:54,260 --> 02:11:50,010

new season is on which is right now in

2622

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,270

fact on Friday a new episode will air on

2623

02:11:59,540 --> 02:11:56,880

history so tell your friends tuned and

2624

02:12:02,000 --> 02:11:59,550

please recorded and everything but

2625

02:12:04,700 --> 02:12:02,010

absolutely not and this was something

2626

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:04,710

where you know not many people know this

2627

02:12:11,930 --> 02:12:07,920

but the show itself yes season 1 was

2628

02:12:16,220 --> 02:12:11,940

great however season 1 was never a done

2629

02:12:20,740 --> 02:12:16,230

deal anyway or either because we did

2630

02:12:25,069 --> 02:12:20,750

this as a two-hour documentary back in

2631

02:12:27,770 --> 02:12:25,079

2008 as a one-off as a two hour one-off

2632

02:12:30,620 --> 02:12:27,780

thing and we tried to cram as much

2633

02:12:33,319 --> 02:12:30,630

information in as possible and then

2634

02:12:34,190 --> 02:12:33,329

there were times where the History

2635

02:12:36,830 --> 02:12:34,200

Channel

2636

02:12:39,680 --> 02:12:36,840

you know repeated the Cho and the

2637

02:12:42,260 --> 02:12:39,690

repeats got as good as good ratings as

2638

02:12:44,060 --> 02:12:42,270

the original airing which is still by

2639

02:12:46,760 --> 02:12:44,070

the way the case that the reruns do

2640

02:12:50,330 --> 02:12:46,770

almost as well as the premiere episodes

2641

02:12:53,630 --> 02:12:50,340

and then they approached Prometheus and

2642

02:12:55,640 --> 02:12:53,640

they said hey can we have more of this

2643

02:12:57,740 --> 02:12:55,650

stuff and the first words out of Kevin

2644

02:13:01,459 --> 02:12:57,750

burns mouthing where are you trying to

2645

02:13:04,810 --> 02:13:01,469

kill me and yeah right here we go you

2646

02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:04,820

have over 150 hours and I'm very proud

2647

02:13:12,800 --> 02:13:09,780

also of our team because what many

2648

02:13:16,250 --> 02:13:12,810

people also don't realize is that you

2649

02:13:18,800 --> 02:13:16,260

know we have over fifty five zero people

2650

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:18,810

researchers and producers and writers

2651
02:13:26,510 --> 02:13:23,040
and directors working on these shows so

2652
02:13:30,200 --> 02:13:26,520
you know without them we would not you

2653
02:13:35,600 --> 02:13:30,210
know have these is really awesome shows

2654
02:13:38,240 --> 02:13:35,610
and just like ancient aliens we have

2655
02:13:40,880 --> 02:13:38,250
contact in the desert and you and I have

2656
02:13:44,209 --> 02:13:40,890
been involved with contact you know from

2657
02:13:46,640 --> 02:13:44,219
the beginning and we've watched it you

2658
02:13:50,690 --> 02:13:46,650
and I they're you know Rita and you've

2659
02:13:54,560 --> 02:13:50,700
got Creek sand and you know the four of

2660
02:13:57,080 --> 02:13:54,570
us where we are able to over these last

2661
02:13:59,900 --> 02:13:57,090
you know five watch this thing grow

2662
02:14:02,510 --> 02:13:59,910
right just watch this thing and you're

2663
02:14:07,250 --> 02:14:02,520

there it's it's pretty impressive isn't

2664

02:14:09,890 --> 02:14:07,260

it well and I've said this on multiple

2665

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:09,900

occasions before contact in the desert

2666

02:14:17,000 --> 02:14:13,440

is by far my most favorite UFO

2667

02:14:20,300 --> 02:14:17,010

conference on the planet and I think

2668

02:14:24,260 --> 02:14:20,310

that that the the event itself speaks

2669

02:14:27,490 --> 02:14:24,270

you know volumes because anyone who is

2670

02:14:29,660 --> 02:14:27,500

anyone in that field speaks at the

2671

02:14:33,320 --> 02:14:29,670

contact in a desert and what I thought

2672

02:14:35,720 --> 02:14:33,330

was so amazing was that you know I mean

2673

02:14:37,610 --> 02:14:35,730

Victoria tell me if I'm wrong but I

2674

02:14:41,209 --> 02:14:37,620

think there what about five hundred

2675

02:14:44,270 --> 02:14:41,219

people or so first year and then last

2676

02:14:48,240 --> 02:14:44,280

year I think there were over 5,000 so

2677

02:14:57,550 --> 02:14:52,360

and the and the other part about it is

2678

02:15:01,210 --> 02:14:57,560

you are as accessible as as anybody

2679

02:15:04,150 --> 02:15:01,220

there anybody can go up and and hang out

2680

02:15:07,180 --> 02:15:04,160

with you and ask you questions and and

2681

02:15:12,070 --> 02:15:07,190

and you're right there every single day

2682

02:15:15,640 --> 02:15:12,080

and night well you know he's a wonderful

2683

02:15:17,710 --> 02:15:15,650

I just have to say you know often times

2684

02:15:21,040 --> 02:15:17,720

people get well known famous and all

2685

02:15:23,110 --> 02:15:21,050

that and and and and they make it kind

2686

02:15:24,420 --> 02:15:23,120

of off you know they're just accepted

2687

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:24,430

they separate themselves everything

2688

02:15:32,560 --> 02:15:28,880

giorgio is so warm so inviting something

2689

02:15:34,120 --> 02:15:32,570

I have to tell you that I am I feel so

2690

02:15:36,240 --> 02:15:34,130

honored to have him at our show

2691

02:15:39,520 --> 02:15:36,250

seriously guys he makes himself

2692

02:15:45,160 --> 02:15:39,530

accessible to the people and that is why

2693

02:15:47,680 --> 02:15:45,170

he's so successful Giorgio what look I I

2694

02:15:50,320 --> 02:15:47,690

have to tell you this that I you know

2695

02:15:52,410 --> 02:15:50,330

there's a different feel at contact in

2696

02:15:55,840 --> 02:15:52,420

the desert because I have been to many

2697

02:15:58,540 --> 02:15:55,850

conferences worldwide whether there are

2698

02:16:00,850 --> 02:15:58,550

other UFO conferences or corporate

2699

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:00,860

events or Comic Cons and stuff like this

2700

02:16:08,710 --> 02:16:04,400

but you know at contact I don't know

2701

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,720

what it is but a different breed of

2702

02:16:14,680 --> 02:16:11,360

people show up that event where

2703

02:16:18,520 --> 02:16:14,690

everybody is open-minded everyone is

2704

02:16:21,250 --> 02:16:18,530

also incredibly nice and there's a ton

2705

02:16:25,890 --> 02:16:21,260

of great questions and observations and

2706

02:16:29,080 --> 02:16:25,900

what better place that who feed onto new

2707

02:16:31,090 --> 02:16:29,090

information because there's one lady

2708

02:16:35,350 --> 02:16:31,100

that comes to me every year and she

2709

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:35,360

tells me about new UFO abduction stories

2710

02:16:42,360 --> 02:16:38,960

or encounters that she has experienced

2711

02:16:45,040 --> 02:16:42,370

with her family no less and you know

2712

02:16:46,839 --> 02:16:45,050

often times with these abduction stories

2713

02:16:50,680 --> 02:16:46,849

or encounter stories you think ah you

2714

02:16:53,080 --> 02:16:50,690

know these people are lying and you have

2715

02:16:55,690 --> 02:16:53,090

these people's to end in front of you

2716

02:16:59,650 --> 02:16:55,700

and they look you into the into your

2717

02:17:00,670 --> 02:16:59,660

eyes and sometimes they can get quite

2718

02:17:04,030 --> 02:17:00,680

emotional

2719

02:17:08,500 --> 02:17:04,040

right there you know it's the real deal

2720

02:17:10,960 --> 02:17:08,510

and this has only really happened or is

2721

02:17:12,310 --> 02:17:10,970

it really happening at contact so if

2722

02:17:17,260 --> 02:17:12,320

you're listening to this and you've

2723

02:17:20,320 --> 02:17:17,270

never been to a UFO conference give it a

2724

02:17:22,450 --> 02:17:20,330

try because everyone is there to to

2725

02:17:26,140 --> 02:17:22,460

listen to you have a conversation and

2726

02:17:30,820 --> 02:17:26,150

you can unload your heart there is yeah

2727

02:17:33,670 --> 02:17:30,830

there's one point that I would love to

2728

02:17:40,180 --> 02:17:33,680

hear your response to this question and

2729

02:17:43,600 --> 02:17:40,190

it's an important one ancient aliens may

2730

02:17:46,480 --> 02:17:43,610

be very viewable to the UFO community

2731

02:17:51,340 --> 02:17:46,490

that's great that's an obvious thing but

2732

02:17:53,680 --> 02:17:51,350

it has also exposed this important

2733

02:17:55,900 --> 02:17:53,690

question not only about our history but

2734

02:17:59,320 --> 02:17:55,910

about what is going on in this planet of

2735

02:18:01,570 --> 02:17:59,330

ours to millions and millions of people

2736

02:18:04,570 --> 02:18:01,580

that would have never considered it

2737

02:18:06,630 --> 02:18:04,580

before and it is part of an awareness

2738

02:18:10,420 --> 02:18:06,640

that is global

2739

02:18:13,480 --> 02:18:10,430

that's a heavy responsibility that I

2740

02:18:17,560 --> 02:18:13,490

think that the show bears and and you do

2741

02:18:20,740 --> 02:18:17,570

too as well but it is the UFO question

2742

02:18:24,910 --> 02:18:20,750

now is is is completely global and the

2743

02:18:27,730 --> 02:18:24,920

mass media is part of it now and and you

2744

02:18:29,770 --> 02:18:27,740

can I think we can thank ancient aliens

2745

02:18:36,610 --> 02:18:29,780

for that but it is a heavy

2746

02:18:37,960 --> 02:18:36,620

responsibility isn't it well I mean you

2747

02:18:39,700 --> 02:18:37,970

know I mean I don't want to sound like

2748

02:18:42,010 --> 02:18:39,710

spider-man but here's the deal

2749

02:18:46,000 --> 02:18:42,020

you know I think that the fact that the

2750

02:18:49,090 --> 02:18:46,010

whole you know global media now actually

2751
02:18:52,210 --> 02:18:49,100
you know put these types of news on the

2752
02:18:55,630 --> 02:18:52,220
front pages like you know the Pentagon

2753
02:18:59,920 --> 02:18:55,640
story of December 2017 right where a

2754
02:19:02,831 --> 02:18:59,930
five year pentagon UFO research program

2755
02:19:07,390 --> 02:19:02,841
has finally has been revealed I mean I

2756
02:19:10,690 --> 02:19:07,400
think that right now we are experiencing

2757
02:19:12,850 --> 02:19:10,700
a paradigm shift and if ancient aliens

2758
02:19:14,470 --> 02:19:12,860
was able to help that paradigm shift

2759
02:19:16,840 --> 02:19:14,480
then

2760
02:19:20,320 --> 02:19:16,850
you can bet that I am incredibly proud

2761
02:19:22,331 --> 02:19:20,330
but we have achieved especially you know

2762
02:19:24,451 --> 02:19:22,341
with prometheus and and the History

2763
02:19:29,440 --> 02:19:24,461

Channel that they have been bold enough

2764

02:19:31,840 --> 02:19:29,450

to you know give this show a chance and

2765

02:19:33,850 --> 02:19:31,850

like I said if it weren't for the

2766

02:19:35,980 --> 02:19:33,860

audience they would have taken us off

2767

02:19:39,490 --> 02:19:35,990

the air a long time ago but at the same

2768

02:19:42,690 --> 02:19:39,500

time I still think it is incredibly

2769

02:19:47,081 --> 02:19:42,700

courageous for the History Channel to

2770

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:47,091

continue airing these shows the the

2771

02:19:53,230 --> 02:19:51,200

title is ancient aliens but you can also

2772

02:19:54,911 --> 02:19:53,240

look to the future and look at current

2773

02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:54,921

events like you did at that you know on

2774

02:19:58,841 --> 02:19:57,200

the premiere of the season is that's

2775

02:20:03,310 --> 02:19:58,851

something that we can look forward to

2776
02:20:05,650 --> 02:20:03,320
with a future programming yes because I

2777
02:20:10,751 --> 02:20:05,660
think that you know the present UFO

2778
02:20:13,961 --> 02:20:10,761
phenomenon 100% has a tie or has a

2779
02:20:16,930 --> 02:20:13,971
connection to the ancient astronaut idea

2780
02:20:18,850 --> 02:20:16,940
because personally I have never

2781
02:20:21,701 --> 02:20:18,860
suggested that the ancient astronauts

2782
02:20:23,440 --> 02:20:21,711
here you know two three five thousand

2783
02:20:24,911 --> 02:20:23,450
ten thousand years ago and then they

2784
02:20:27,251 --> 02:20:24,921
just left

2785
02:20:30,911 --> 02:20:27,261
I've always suggested or maintained the

2786
02:20:32,860 --> 02:20:30,921
idea that okay the great majority of

2787
02:20:35,280 --> 02:20:32,870
them may have moved on to different

2788
02:20:40,541 --> 02:20:35,290

planets who maybe cede life elsewhere

2789

02:20:42,581 --> 02:20:40,551

but as a parent a child your you'll

2790

02:20:45,371 --> 02:20:42,591

never I mean unless you're mental but

2791

02:20:48,791 --> 02:20:45,381

you're never gonna lose interest in the

2792

02:20:50,801 --> 02:20:48,801

development of your children so this is

2793

02:20:53,621 --> 02:20:50,811

why I think that the current UFO

2794

02:20:57,631 --> 02:20:53,631

phenomenon totally ties into ancient

2795

02:21:02,350 --> 02:20:57,641

aliens and this is why we have embraced

2796

02:21:05,051 --> 02:21:02,360

exploring present day and even UFO

2797

02:21:10,060 --> 02:21:05,061

events of the last 50 years in our

2798

02:21:12,190 --> 02:21:10,070

program you see you said to me once you

2799

02:21:14,140 --> 02:21:12,200

and I were talking UFOs and this was

2800

02:21:17,201 --> 02:21:14,150

private but it doesn't matter it's

2801
02:21:21,841 --> 02:21:17,211
public now you said to me he said he

2802
02:21:24,610 --> 02:21:21,851
said Jimmy I'm not really a UFO

2803
02:21:26,411 --> 02:21:24,620
researcher you know I don't jump into

2804
02:21:27,801 --> 02:21:26,421
that ancient stuff in history in laws

2805
02:21:31,640 --> 02:21:27,811
history that's my

2806
02:21:35,511 --> 02:21:31,650
that's what I do and and I looked and I

2807
02:21:38,180 --> 02:21:35,521
have such respect for that but now are

2808
02:21:40,990 --> 02:21:38,190
you a UFO researcher you know are you

2809
02:21:43,940 --> 02:21:41,000
having to change jackets a little bit

2810
02:21:47,091 --> 02:21:43,950
you know I'll be I'll be honest with you

2811
02:21:51,680 --> 02:21:47,101
that only through my work with ancient

2812
02:21:55,490 --> 02:21:51,690
aliens I have my interest in modern day

2813
02:21:59,150 --> 02:21:55,500

UFO G has peaked I would have to

2814

02:22:02,511 --> 02:21:59,160

volunteer to say 100% I mean just

2815

02:22:07,850 --> 02:22:02,521

tonight I ordered a book off of a

2816

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:07,860

website that is called UFOs and books

2817

02:22:14,421 --> 02:22:11,280

written by Peter Hastings great boy and

2818

02:22:16,341 --> 02:22:14,431

I think oh wait I can't wait to the book

2819

02:22:18,980 --> 02:22:16,351

to arrive on Saturday and I will spend

2820

02:22:21,350 --> 02:22:18,990

five hours just sitting down and and

2821

02:22:25,850 --> 02:22:21,360

reading it because we're reading parts

2822

02:22:30,051 --> 02:22:25,860

of it because you know something has to

2823

02:22:34,160 --> 02:22:30,061

be said can be said about inexplicable

2824

02:22:35,600 --> 02:22:34,170

aerial phenomena that not only you know

2825

02:22:38,240 --> 02:22:35,610

point in the direction of

2826

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:38,250

extraterrestrials but also that they are

2827

02:22:45,740 --> 02:22:43,200

interested in kind of you know showing

2828

02:22:48,290 --> 02:22:45,750

us that they have capabilities where for

2829

02:22:51,761 --> 02:22:48,300

example they were now have military

2830

02:22:57,080 --> 02:22:51,771

records that have Declassified that are

2831

02:22:59,091 --> 02:22:57,090

clear that tell us that UFOs and not

2832

02:23:01,671 --> 02:22:59,101

just in the United States but also in

2833

02:23:05,530 --> 02:23:01,681

the former Soviet Union that they were

2834

02:23:10,011 --> 02:23:05,540

able to put rocket nuclear rocket silos

2835

02:23:12,970 --> 02:23:10,021

offline now that is extraordinary and I

2836

02:23:16,011 --> 02:23:12,980

think it it merits further investigation

2837

02:23:19,930 --> 02:23:16,021

because we need to figure out what or

2838

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,940

who are we dealing with here I asked you

2839

02:23:25,070 --> 02:23:22,080

Victoria's gonna love this question I've

2840

02:23:28,430 --> 02:23:25,080

asked you before and you know the the

2841

02:23:31,551 --> 02:23:28,440

most important site and for you and

2842

02:23:33,470 --> 02:23:31,561

you've always been just Jimmy it's puma

2843

02:23:36,860 --> 02:23:33,480

punku-- it will always be

2844

02:23:39,350 --> 02:23:36,870

is it still puma punku for you or you

2845

02:23:41,040 --> 02:23:39,360

know is gobekli tepe kind of pushing

2846

02:23:49,450 --> 02:23:41,050

into the picture

2847

02:23:53,050 --> 02:23:49,460

Jimmy it's always Puma from I barely I'm

2848

02:23:55,840 --> 02:23:53,060

very interested in in gobekli tepe but

2849

02:23:57,189 --> 02:23:55,850

I'm not sure if the puma punku-- I still

2850

02:23:59,290 --> 02:23:57,199

wins but here's the deal that's

2851
02:24:02,319 --> 02:23:59,300
happening at gobekli tepe right now

2852
02:24:04,590 --> 02:24:02,329
did you guys and also the fader naps the

2853
02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:04,600
federal nuts out there have you guys

2854
02:24:10,960 --> 02:24:08,479
seen or heard about those reports that

2855
02:24:14,170 --> 02:24:10,970
they are now deliberately pouring

2856
02:24:17,340 --> 02:24:14,180
concrete over some of those ancient

2857
02:24:21,819 --> 02:24:17,350
monuments I mean it is absolutely

2858
02:24:24,880 --> 02:24:21,829
inexplicable why this is done because we

2859
02:24:27,540 --> 02:24:24,890
have a site in ancient Greece on the

2860
02:24:31,719 --> 02:24:27,550
island of Santorini called Akrotiri and

2861
02:24:36,240 --> 02:24:31,729
Akrotiri some some have suggested it is

2862
02:24:40,899 --> 02:24:36,250
part of the fabled city of Atlantis and

2863
02:24:44,290 --> 02:24:40,909

or silent of Atlantis and there not a

2864

02:24:48,370 --> 02:24:44,300

single walkway that goes through that

2865

02:24:51,130 --> 02:24:48,380

site even touches the the ancient

2866

02:24:54,910 --> 02:24:51,140

monuments because it's kind of built on

2867

02:24:58,809 --> 02:24:54,920

stilts goes across in the air like

2868

02:25:00,729 --> 02:24:58,819

bridges over Akrotiri right so you can

2869

02:25:03,609 --> 02:25:00,739

tell me that you need to pour concrete

2870

02:25:08,080 --> 02:25:03,619

onto ancient monuments in order to build

2871

02:25:11,729 --> 02:25:08,090

walkways so in my opinion I think that

2872

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:11,739

right there what we are seeing is

2873

02:25:17,580 --> 02:25:14,720

desecration of an ancient site that may

2874

02:25:23,019 --> 02:25:17,590

have to do with active censorship I

2875

02:25:25,300 --> 02:25:23,029

totally agree with you yeah with the the

2876

02:25:28,149 --> 02:25:25,310

firsthand reports that I've gotten that

2877

02:25:31,840 --> 02:25:28,159

you've gotten to Georgia that the

2878

02:25:34,719 --> 02:25:31,850

workers out there are without direction

2879

02:25:37,479 --> 02:25:34,729

right there's nobody out there just

2880

02:25:38,439 --> 02:25:37,489

pouring concrete for these sidewalks

2881

02:25:40,750 --> 02:25:38,449

willy-nilly

2882

02:25:43,929 --> 02:25:40,760

there isn't an archaeologist or a

2883

02:25:46,960 --> 02:25:43,939

college or government body out there for

2884

02:25:48,670 --> 02:25:46,970

guidance apparently they're just doing

2885

02:25:50,380 --> 02:25:48,680

what they want to do and I don't think

2886

02:25:52,359 --> 02:25:50,390

that they fully understand the

2887

02:25:53,240 --> 02:25:52,369

importance of that site they don't have

2888

02:25:55,040 --> 02:25:53,250

a clue

2889

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:55,050

is out there with cement trucks pouring

2890

02:26:02,030 --> 02:25:59,280

concrete well if that is true if there

2891

02:26:04,610 --> 02:26:02,040

is no supervision by any archaeological

2892

02:26:07,520 --> 02:26:04,620

bodies and I don't even know what I do

2893

02:26:09,290 --> 02:26:07,530

with that and I mean that's that's awful

2894

02:26:11,630 --> 02:26:09,300

yeah somebody's somebody should go to

2895

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:11,640

prison I'm not kidding I mean I mean

2896

02:26:20,210 --> 02:26:15,120

it's it's that it's that nutty for me

2897

02:26:24,050 --> 02:26:20,220

now okay so back to puma punku and

2898

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:24,060

gobekli tepe here these these sites

2899

02:26:28,640 --> 02:26:27,840

which can be you know tens of thousands

2900

02:26:31,040 --> 02:26:28,650

of years old

2901

02:26:32,750 --> 02:26:31,050

you know you've puma punku-- could

2902

02:26:35,530 --> 02:26:32,760

potentially go back fifteen thousand

2903

02:26:38,270 --> 02:26:35,540

years that's a crazy number gobekli tepe

2904

02:26:41,090 --> 02:26:38,280

12,000 years old that's a crazy number

2905

02:26:43,970 --> 02:26:41,100

but there is also going to be another

2906

02:26:46,970 --> 02:26:43,980

puma punku-- and another gobekli tepe

2907

02:26:50,300 --> 02:26:46,980

out there how many more do you think

2908

02:26:53,810 --> 02:26:50,310

could be well you raise a very

2909

02:26:57,230 --> 02:26:53,820

interesting question because you know

2910

02:27:00,520 --> 02:26:57,240

with the advancement of what they now

2911

02:27:05,200 --> 02:27:00,530

refer to as space archaeology where

2912

02:27:09,080 --> 02:27:05,210

satellites are being used in order to

2913

02:27:11,780 --> 02:27:09,090

use radar or some type of instruments

2914

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:11,790

that can actually look into the ground

2915

02:27:17,840 --> 02:27:15,200

there is this archaeologists sorry

2916

02:27:21,770 --> 02:27:17,850

Egyptologists working in Egypt right now

2917

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:21,780

where she is implementing that type of

2918

02:27:29,660 --> 02:27:25,200

technology that apparently she has

2919

02:27:32,930 --> 02:27:29,670

already by doing that discard over 3,000

2920

02:27:35,720 --> 02:27:32,940

sites in Egypt alone that have so far

2921

02:27:39,350 --> 02:27:35,730

remained under the sand or under the

2922

02:27:41,780 --> 02:27:39,360

under the vegetation so you know there

2923

02:27:45,320 --> 02:27:41,790

is this ancient history or ancient story

2924

02:27:49,250 --> 02:27:45,330

of this massive gigantic labyrinth in

2925

02:27:51,680 --> 02:27:49,260

ancient Egypt that so far has completely

2926

02:27:53,780 --> 02:27:51,690

eluded not just our modern

2927

02:27:56,540 --> 02:27:53,790

archaeologists but even the first

2928

02:27:58,720 --> 02:27:56,550

historians that wrote about ancient

2929

02:28:01,700 --> 02:27:58,730

Egypt or have visited ancient Egypt like

2930

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,710

Herodotus and Strabo and and plenteous

2931

02:28:06,791 --> 02:28:03,600

and all apply Knee all those guys that

2932

02:28:10,121 --> 02:28:06,801

have had first-hand I would

2933

02:28:14,441 --> 02:28:10,131

accounts of ancient Egypt even back then

2934

02:28:18,100 --> 02:28:14,451

they were told of this fabled labyrinth

2935

02:28:23,651 --> 02:28:18,110

and nobody's found that yet and so I

2936

02:28:27,521 --> 02:28:23,661

think we are in a new area era of future

2937

02:28:29,861 --> 02:28:27,531

on discoveries in archeology pathology

2938

02:28:31,171 --> 02:28:29,871

worldwide same thing happens in puma

2939

02:28:34,060 --> 02:28:31,181

punku-- right now they're using

2940

02:28:37,541 --> 02:28:34,070

ground-penetrating radar in that entire

2941

02:28:42,131 --> 02:28:37,551

area and I've just been there about a

2942

02:28:44,531 --> 02:28:42,141

year ago last and already massive

2943

02:28:47,981 --> 02:28:44,541

excavations are taking place there and

2944

02:28:51,521 --> 02:28:47,991

they've already uncovered some gigantic

2945

02:28:54,941 --> 02:28:51,531

monoliths made out of grey andesite and

2946

02:28:58,121 --> 02:28:54,951

by the way whoever says that there is no

2947

02:29:00,401 --> 02:28:58,131

gray andesite at puma punku those are

2948

02:29:03,581 --> 02:29:00,411

the best information agents those are

2949

02:29:05,921 --> 02:29:03,591

the liars what do you what are you going

2950

02:29:10,930 --> 02:29:05,931

to be speaking about at contact in the

2951
02:29:13,211 --> 02:29:10,940
desert and as you answer that the new

2952
02:29:16,841 --> 02:29:13,221
chamber that was just discovered above

2953
02:29:19,421 --> 02:29:16,851
the Grand Gallery in in the Great

2954
02:29:21,281 --> 02:29:19,431
Pyramid is a huge discovery do you have

2955
02:29:23,350 --> 02:29:21,291
any insight on that do you have any uh

2956
02:29:26,951 --> 02:29:23,360
do you have any knowledge about what

2957
02:29:30,551 --> 02:29:26,961
that could be and what was in there well

2958
02:29:32,651 --> 02:29:30,561
what I'm really happy to let you know

2959
02:29:34,720 --> 02:29:32,661
that this will be part of one of our

2960
02:29:38,081 --> 02:29:34,730
future episodes on ancient aliens

2961
02:29:42,011 --> 02:29:38,091
because I had the great privilege and

2962
02:29:45,401 --> 02:29:42,021
honor to travel to Egypt with a good

2963
02:29:51,791 --> 02:29:45,411

friend of mine and Egyptologist dr. Rami

2964

02:29:55,600 --> 02:29:51,801

Romani and the we had unprecedented

2965

02:29:58,751 --> 02:29:55,610

access to the pyramid and we actually

2966

02:30:01,421 --> 02:29:58,761

stood inside the Queen's Chamber with

2967

02:30:04,571 --> 02:30:01,431

the Machine the more graphic machine

2968

02:30:09,220 --> 02:30:04,581

that actually was used to discover that

2969

02:30:11,291 --> 02:30:09,230

void above the Grand Gallery so to tell

2970

02:30:12,161 --> 02:30:11,301

you that I I was excited is an

2971

02:30:14,411 --> 02:30:12,171

understatement

2972

02:30:16,541 --> 02:30:14,421

right but you know the other thing

2973

02:30:19,690 --> 02:30:16,551

that's really interesting is that you

2974

02:30:21,640 --> 02:30:19,700

know the fact that Great Pyramid has

2975

02:30:25,350 --> 02:30:21,650

more chambers than the accepted three

2976

02:30:29,381 --> 02:30:25,360

chambers that has already been proven in

2977

02:30:33,730 --> 02:30:29,391

1987 were 86 by the Waseda University of

2978

02:30:36,490 --> 02:30:33,740

Tokyo Japan right but when and used also

2979

02:30:40,600 --> 02:30:36,500

they also were measuring cosmic rays and

2980

02:30:43,330 --> 02:30:40,610

the only reason why this story didn't

2981

02:30:45,640 --> 02:30:43,340

gain any traction I can tell you why is

2982

02:30:49,600 --> 02:30:45,650

because the Internet did not interest

2983

02:30:51,250 --> 02:30:49,610

back then and the waseda university was

2984

02:30:54,460 --> 02:30:51,260

basically told to pack up their stuff

2985

02:30:58,060 --> 02:30:54,470

and go home and kind of remain quiet

2986

02:31:00,850 --> 02:30:58,070

about this but if you if you're excited

2987

02:31:03,730 --> 02:31:00,860

about reading scientific reports there

2988

02:31:06,940 --> 02:31:03,740

is a Waseda University ecologic

2989

02:31:10,680 --> 02:31:06,950

report from 1986 in which those chambers

2990

02:31:15,100 --> 02:31:10,690

are described so the fact that now

2991

02:31:18,190 --> 02:31:15,110

Egyptology is accepting the idea that

2992

02:31:20,890 --> 02:31:18,200

there are multiple more chambers inside

2993

02:31:22,930 --> 02:31:20,900

the Great Pyramid that is what science

2994

02:31:26,801 --> 02:31:22,940

is all about and I'm really pleased to

2995

02:31:31,240 --> 02:31:26,811

see that they're not trying to censor

2996

02:31:34,450 --> 02:31:31,250

this stuff because here's the deal you

2997

02:31:37,870 --> 02:31:34,460

know it is often said that Egyptologists

2998

02:31:40,480 --> 02:31:37,880

are critical of our work but with the

2999

02:31:44,290 --> 02:31:40,490

people that I've had the privilege of

3000

02:31:48,100 --> 02:31:44,300

speaking about six weeks ago all I have

3001

02:31:51,580 --> 02:31:48,110

to tell you is that they are excited

3002

02:31:54,671 --> 02:31:51,590

about these new prospects and one each

3003

02:31:58,180 --> 02:31:54,681

College estar very famous one actually

3004

02:32:02,350 --> 02:31:58,190

told me to my face saying that the only

3005

02:32:04,240 --> 02:32:02,360

reason why he does not agree that Egypt

3006

02:32:09,881 --> 02:32:04,250

goes back twelve thousand years before

3007

02:32:11,890 --> 02:32:09,891

BC is only because in his estimation the

3008

02:32:15,700 --> 02:32:11,900

forensic evidence that has been brought

3009

02:32:20,680 --> 02:32:15,710

to him so far was not sufficient but the

3010

02:32:23,410 --> 02:32:20,690

moment that he entertains or sees or

3011

02:32:26,860 --> 02:32:23,420

takes into consideration a piece of

3012

02:32:30,970 --> 02:32:26,870

evidence that he'll find sufficient he

3013

02:32:32,921 --> 02:32:30,980

has no problem accepting that Egypt goes

3014

02:32:33,580 --> 02:32:32,931

back twelve thousand five and your

3015

02:32:35,710 --> 02:32:33,590

species

3016

02:32:39,729 --> 02:32:35,720

now that's a revolutionary statement

3017

02:32:44,290 --> 02:32:39,739

coming from a bonafide Egyptologist so

3018

02:32:47,530 --> 02:32:44,300

we're all this to me is a great promise

3019

02:32:51,280 --> 02:32:47,540

that one day I think we'll all work

3020

02:32:53,649 --> 02:32:51,290

together they have to giorgio they have

3021

02:32:56,769 --> 02:32:53,659

to backpedal at one point you know

3022

02:32:58,330 --> 02:32:56,779

they're gonna have to just address this

3023

02:33:00,849 --> 02:32:58,340

there's a lot of books that have to be

3024

02:33:05,019 --> 02:33:00,859

rewritten a lot of curriculum there's a

3025

02:33:07,000 --> 02:33:05,029

lot of saving face that is gonna have to

3026

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:07,010

go on and I get that because they've

3027

02:33:13,809 --> 02:33:09,520

been you know repeating the same dogma

3028

02:33:15,550 --> 02:33:13,819

forever but you like you there's going

3029

02:33:17,410 --> 02:33:15,560

to be something definitive and at that

3030

02:33:22,300 --> 02:33:17,420

point they're gonna join the party they

3031

02:33:25,059 --> 02:33:22,310

have to and I think that the only way

3032

02:33:28,719 --> 02:33:25,069

that we can foster this relationship is

3033

02:33:32,200 --> 02:33:28,729

be if we remain mutually respectful of

3034

02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:32,210

each other because I absolutely respect

3035

02:33:40,719 --> 02:33:35,840

that man's opinion on that fact because

3036

02:33:44,830 --> 02:33:40,729

he wants actual physical proof for his

3037

02:33:47,469 --> 02:33:44,840

idea for this idea and for someone to

3038

02:33:50,500 --> 02:33:47,479

not accept what has been brought forth

3039

02:33:52,599 --> 02:33:50,510

to him because he has certain parameters

3040

02:33:57,639 --> 02:33:52,609

that he would like to have fulfilled

3041

02:34:00,729 --> 02:33:57,649

I must as a researcher I must accept

3042

02:34:03,189 --> 02:34:00,739

that opinion because what may be good

3043

02:34:06,760 --> 02:34:03,199

enough for us is not good enough for

3044

02:34:09,399 --> 02:34:06,770

someone who has dug in the sand for 20

3045

02:34:12,670 --> 02:34:09,409

or 30 years right I really you know I

3046

02:34:15,309 --> 02:34:12,680

think that's a good thing because you

3047

02:34:18,429 --> 02:34:15,319

know we have to remain critical we

3048

02:34:20,800 --> 02:34:18,439

cannot buy everything hook line and

3049

02:34:23,740 --> 02:34:20,810

sinker because it seems to me in this

3050

02:34:27,639 --> 02:34:23,750

day and age YouTube videos and with

3051

02:34:30,639 --> 02:34:27,649

memes and all of this that the the memes

3052

02:34:32,950 --> 02:34:30,649

now are they're considered to be above

3053

02:34:35,830 --> 02:34:32,960

science and it's absolutely ridiculous I

3054

02:34:38,769 --> 02:34:35,840

mean there's one recent photo that was

3055

02:34:42,250 --> 02:34:38,779

just circulating that said that jet

3056

02:34:43,929 --> 02:34:42,260

engines don't need any jet fuel they

3057

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:43,939

just need compressed air

3058

02:34:47,719 --> 02:34:46,640

I mean it's complete nonsense so are you

3059

02:34:51,860 --> 02:34:47,729

telling me that

3060

02:34:54,769 --> 02:34:51,870

a mean picture now transcends five years

3061

02:34:57,229 --> 02:34:54,779

of Aeronautics cool engineering swill

3062

02:35:00,290 --> 02:34:57,239

forget I mean it's it's we live in very

3063

02:35:01,969 --> 02:35:00,300

strange time right now yeah I mean you

3064

02:35:04,099 --> 02:35:01,979

may be thinking of the Flat Earth memes

3065

02:35:07,189 --> 02:35:04,109

right so the Flat Earth memes are gonna

3066

02:35:11,000 --> 02:35:07,199

override you know 2,000 years of science

3067

02:35:14,450 --> 02:35:11,010

and persecution in prison people died to

3068

02:35:17,710 --> 02:35:14,460

prove these things and you can't just

3069

02:35:21,139 --> 02:35:17,720

rewrite history with a flat earth meme

3070

02:35:24,200 --> 02:35:21,149

well it would mean that every every

3071

02:35:27,099 --> 02:35:24,210

airline pilot every anyone working in

3072

02:35:30,260 --> 02:35:27,109

astronomy anyone working in aviation

3073

02:35:32,929 --> 02:35:30,270

anything any I mean everyone is in

3074

02:35:37,010 --> 02:35:32,939

cahoots I mean it's just forget that

3075

02:35:39,139 --> 02:35:37,020

that makes no sense and if that's what

3076

02:35:42,649 --> 02:35:39,149

you think that the earth is flat dude

3077

02:35:44,660 --> 02:35:42,659

nobody help you nobody can help you how

3078

02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:44,670

many you know what I'm gonna use that

3079

02:35:51,139 --> 02:35:47,760

quote that's good you said something to

3080

02:35:56,149 --> 02:35:51,149

me Giorgio I don't know if you realize

3081

02:35:57,950 --> 02:35:56,159

how many times I have quoted you but I

3082

02:35:59,540 --> 02:35:57,960

have done it constantly both on this

3083

02:36:02,809 --> 02:35:59,550

show and coast-to-coast and in

3084

02:36:04,399 --> 02:36:02,819

conversation you said I don't know if it

3085

02:36:06,019 --> 02:36:04,409

was last year the year before when you

3086

02:36:10,210 --> 02:36:06,029

were on the show but you said something

3087

02:36:16,340 --> 02:36:10,220

that was so profound and he said Jimmy

3088

02:36:18,590 --> 02:36:16,350

when it finally lands and we are able to

3089

02:36:20,840 --> 02:36:18,600

talk and he steps off and the flying

3090

02:36:22,700 --> 02:36:20,850

saucers there and it's the cameras are

3091

02:36:25,550 --> 02:36:22,710

rolling and it's live on TV and

3092

02:36:28,219 --> 02:36:25,560

periscope and he comes down and we start

3093

02:36:32,090 --> 02:36:28,229

talking to him we're gonna find out that

3094

02:36:35,840 --> 02:36:32,100

we've all been wrong you know and it was

3095

02:36:39,410 --> 02:36:35,850

I've quoted you so many times and I I've

3096

02:36:42,110 --> 02:36:39,420

got to say you're absolutely right no

3097

02:36:47,059 --> 02:36:42,120

matter what we have said or witnessed

3098

02:36:49,580 --> 02:36:47,069

videod eyewitness abductions everything

3099

02:36:50,929 --> 02:36:49,590

out there but when we actually have that

3100

02:36:53,559 --> 02:36:50,939

conversation we're gonna find out that

3101

02:36:56,260 --> 02:36:53,569

we've all had it wrong

3102

02:36:58,510 --> 02:36:56,270

well to a certain extent I mean it'll be

3103

02:37:01,540 --> 02:36:58,520

our first chance in modern times to

3104

02:37:03,730 --> 02:37:01,550

actually have a conversation you know

3105

02:37:06,429 --> 02:37:03,740

and and the other thing I've always said

3106

02:37:09,460 --> 02:37:06,439

was the gold way that the ancient

3107

02:37:11,260 --> 02:37:09,470

astronaut theory can be disproven is

3108

02:37:12,610 --> 02:37:11,270

when the extraterrestrials show up and

3109

02:37:14,679 --> 02:37:12,620

they will tell us that they were never

3110

02:37:15,400 --> 02:37:14,689

here in the first place and that'll

3111

02:37:21,519 --> 02:37:15,410

never happen

3112

02:37:24,250 --> 02:37:21,529

so you know I think it'll be a huge you

3113

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:24,260

know I'm also not advocating that we

3114

02:37:28,300 --> 02:37:26,000

should hope for extraterrestrials to

3115

02:37:31,210 --> 02:37:28,310

come here and help us with our energy

3116

02:37:34,809 --> 02:37:31,220

problems because or over any problems

3117

02:37:39,460 --> 02:37:34,819

because we a free will we've created all

3118

02:37:42,910 --> 02:37:39,470

these things our on our own so you know

3119

02:37:47,080 --> 02:37:42,920

I think before we make contact even that

3120

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,090

we will have to somehow make sure that

3121

02:37:51,690 --> 02:37:49,520

we clean our own house before they will

3122

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:51,700

actually attempt official contact

3123

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:53,840

Georgio thank you so much for taking

3124

02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:56,720

your time taking time out of your

3125

02:38:01,630 --> 02:37:59,600

schedule to hang out with us tonight but

3126

02:38:02,980 --> 02:38:01,640

really quick before I let you go first

3127

02:38:04,900 --> 02:38:02,990

of all thank you what are you going to

3128

02:38:06,599 --> 02:38:04,910

be speaking about this year a contact in

3129

02:38:11,380 --> 02:38:06,609

the desert

3130

02:38:14,170 --> 02:38:11,390

so I'll giving my regular ancient

3131

02:38:16,510 --> 02:38:14,180

astronaut lecture with pictures from all

3132

02:38:19,780 --> 02:38:16,520

around the world and and video clips and

3133

02:38:22,269 --> 02:38:19,790

things like that but then but I always

3134

02:38:26,650 --> 02:38:22,279

look most forward to that contact isn't

3135

02:38:28,420 --> 02:38:26,660

my to our QA where it's just me with a

3136

02:38:31,300 --> 02:38:28,430

whole bunch of people in one room and

3137

02:38:35,440 --> 02:38:31,310

they can ask me any question Under the

3138

02:38:38,080 --> 02:38:35,450

Sun and it's one of my favorite things

3139

02:38:40,090 --> 02:38:38,090

to do and the only reason why that by

3140

02:38:42,309 --> 02:38:40,100

the way exists is because the first

3141

02:38:47,050 --> 02:38:42,319

couple of years when we had the event at

3142

02:38:50,019 --> 02:38:47,060

in Joshua Tree it was always so hot that

3143

02:38:53,740 --> 02:38:50,029

sometimes the air condition at went out

3144

02:38:57,219 --> 02:38:53,750

and also the electricity and so these

3145

02:38:58,599 --> 02:38:57,229

couple of times the the yellow city went

3146

02:39:01,740 --> 02:38:58,609

out right when I was beginning my

3147

02:39:05,860 --> 02:39:01,750

lecture so no no slideshow or no

3148

02:39:07,631 --> 02:39:05,870

PowerPoint and just answered questions

3149

02:39:11,091 --> 02:39:07,641

and people

3150

02:39:12,910 --> 02:39:11,101

absolutely loved it and so you know by

3151

02:39:15,200 --> 02:39:12,920

the way this year

3152

02:39:18,770 --> 02:39:15,210

imaginary Victoria already talked about

3153

02:39:23,091 --> 02:39:18,780

this but the the event has moved to an

3154

02:39:25,791 --> 02:39:23,101

indoor facility air-conditioned modern

3155

02:39:28,041 --> 02:39:25,801

and personally I'm looking forward to

3156

02:39:31,791 --> 02:39:28,051

that because it really got got hot

3157

02:39:34,671 --> 02:39:31,801

sometimes in the desert and so if some

3158

02:39:36,980 --> 02:39:34,681

people didn't come to contact because it

3159

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:36,990

was out in the Sun this is your chance

3160

02:39:41,870 --> 02:39:39,120

come to Indian Wells because it will be

3161

02:39:44,720 --> 02:39:41,880

air conditioned will be inside of course

3162

02:39:48,560 --> 02:39:44,730

there will be other things on the inside

3163

02:39:50,480 --> 02:39:48,570

I mean on the outside but you know so

3164

02:39:52,190 --> 02:39:50,490

you have your choice if you want to

3165

02:39:52,990 --> 02:39:52,200

spend it in the heat or if you want to

3166

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:53,000

go inside

3167

02:40:01,011 --> 02:39:57,840

I remember you're talking about it was I

3168

02:40:04,160 --> 02:40:01,021

was three or four years ago and you were

3169

02:40:08,961 --> 02:40:04,170

you were in the dome at Joshua Tree and

3170

02:40:10,341 --> 02:40:08,971

the power went out so I walked in and I

3171

02:40:12,410 --> 02:40:10,351

stood in the back and I thought okay now

3172

02:40:16,791 --> 02:40:12,420

how is Georgio gonna handle this right

3173

02:40:21,350 --> 02:40:16,801

and you had no PA system right and you

3174

02:40:25,780 --> 02:40:21,360

just stood there and without a mic and

3175

02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:25,790

just talked to the crowd for two hours

3176

02:40:35,660 --> 02:40:29,160

you guys giorgio is very pleasant to

3177

02:40:37,430 --> 02:40:35,670

look at for the women Georgie oh thank

3178

02:40:39,921 --> 02:40:37,440

you so much my friend I know that you've

3179

02:40:42,501 --> 02:40:39,931

got so much to do but I look forward to

3180

02:40:43,761 --> 02:40:42,511

hanging out with you I can't I can't

3181

02:40:45,740 --> 02:40:43,771

believe I'm saying this but one week

3182

02:40:47,450 --> 02:40:45,750

from tomorrow we're rolling out of here

3183

02:40:48,381 --> 02:40:47,460

and we're gonna get there so we'll see

3184

02:40:51,080 --> 02:40:48,391

you next week

3185

02:40:54,320 --> 02:40:51,090

safe travels and there you go thank you

3186

02:40:57,671 --> 02:40:54,330

so much Georgie oh thank you so much and

3187

02:41:00,921 --> 02:40:57,681

it was a great pleasure having me on and

3188

02:41:03,921 --> 02:41:00,931

you know like I said all the listeners

3189

02:41:07,011 --> 02:41:03,931

who have not yet come to contact if

3190

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:07,021

there's one event out of whole year that

3191

02:41:13,131 --> 02:41:10,080

you could attend it's it's contact in a

3192

02:41:16,341 --> 02:41:13,141

desert and I'm sure Victoria will tell

3193

02:41:18,620 --> 02:41:16,351

you where to get tickets and to call but

3194

02:41:21,170 --> 02:41:18,630

it's at Renison Renaissance Resort in

3195

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:21,180

Indian Wells on June 1st

3196

02:41:26,570 --> 02:41:24,000

through June June 3rd which is 8 days

3197

02:41:29,330 --> 02:41:26,580

from now so come on out check it out and

3198

02:41:31,130 --> 02:41:29,340

you know say hello to us thank you so

3199

02:41:37,130 --> 02:41:31,140

much Giorgio be safe and be well my

3200

02:41:43,340 --> 02:41:40,580

safe travels I'm in a Victoria I'm gonna

3201

02:41:45,530 --> 02:41:43,350

have you hang on okay let's take a

3202

02:41:47,389 --> 02:41:45,540

commercial break right here and then I

3203

02:41:49,269 --> 02:41:47,399

will pick up the conversation when we

3204

02:41:55,490 --> 02:41:49,279

get back

3205

02:41:56,689 --> 02:41:55,500

Victoria oh okay stay right there just

3206

02:41:58,370 --> 02:41:56,699

want to make sure that you're going to

3207

02:42:00,769 --> 02:41:58,380

be here when I get back this is fade to

3208

02:42:02,360 --> 02:42:00,779

black I'm down stupid shirts I guess

3209

02:42:03,889 --> 02:42:02,370

tonight Victoria

3210

02:42:04,330 --> 02:42:03,899

you'll Boyan I'll be right back stay

3211

02:42:06,610 --> 02:42:04,340

with us

3212

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:06,620

[Music]

3213

02:42:15,900 --> 02:42:07,680

[Applause]

3214

02:42:27,880 --> 02:42:24,300

[Music]

3215

02:42:32,510 --> 02:42:30,470

biblical box here and you are listening

3216

02:42:37,940 --> 02:42:32,520

to my boy Jimmy Church

3217

02:42:41,060 --> 02:42:37,950

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3218

02:42:52,270 --> 02:42:41,070

opinion reading a book will not make you

3219

02:42:54,860 --> 02:42:52,280

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3220

02:42:57,410 --> 02:42:54,870

this year we've experienced more than

3221

02:42:59,660 --> 02:42:57,420

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3222

02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:59,670

fade to black and last month I decided

3223

02:43:03,770 --> 02:43:01,920

to make sure my family does not have to

3224

02:43:06,490 --> 02:43:03,780

worry about food that should we get

3225

02:43:09,410 --> 02:43:06,500

caught in a real emergency situation

3226
02:43:11,240 --> 02:43:09,420
introducing Humana a healthy storable

3227
02:43:13,400 --> 02:43:11,250
product that tastes so good that you'll

3228
02:43:15,710 --> 02:43:13,410
want to eat it every day instead of just

3229
02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:15,720
during those times of duress all new

3230
02:43:21,260 --> 02:43:17,760
manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3231
02:43:23,870 --> 02:43:21,270
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3232
02:43:25,940 --> 02:43:23,880
and are made in America with the new

3233
02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:25,950
manna pack in your home you'll be able

3234
02:43:30,140 --> 02:43:27,600
to sleep at night knowing that you

3235
02:43:33,350 --> 02:43:30,150
protected your family not only have I

3236
02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:33,360
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3237
02:43:37,880 --> 02:43:35,760
too just click on the new mana banner on

3238
02:43:40,340 --> 02:43:37,890

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3239

02:43:42,470 --> 02:43:40,350

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

3240

02:43:46,130 --> 02:43:42,480

a discount we'll send you an autograph

3241

02:43:49,850 --> 02:43:46,140

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

3242

02:43:52,190 --> 02:43:49,860

tepe when you take the beans from

3243

02:43:54,650 --> 02:43:52,200

central america with dashes of

3244

02:43:57,050 --> 02:43:54,660

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3245

02:43:59,900 --> 02:43:57,060

roast it to the dark side of fade to

3246

02:44:03,050 --> 02:43:59,910

black you create the ultimate brew of

3247

02:44:06,800 --> 02:44:03,060

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3248

02:44:09,410 --> 02:44:06,810

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3249

02:44:12,410 --> 02:44:09,420

moons darkest customized roast was

3250

02:44:15,440 --> 02:44:12,420

created for the love of fade to black

3251
02:44:18,080 --> 02:44:15,450
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3252
02:44:20,000 --> 02:44:18,090
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3253
02:44:23,960 --> 02:44:20,010
this full-bodied

3254
02:44:25,310 --> 02:44:23,970
Java I need my coffee doc deep with

3255
02:44:28,700 --> 02:44:25,320
distinct bittersweet chocolate

3256
02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:28,710
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3257
02:44:33,800 --> 02:44:30,960
further into the darkness of the roast

3258
02:44:36,500 --> 02:44:33,810
is fade to black blend from River moon

3259
02:44:38,600 --> 02:44:36,510
coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3260
02:44:42,290 --> 02:44:38,610
Church radio.com and use the promo code

3261
02:44:47,390 --> 02:44:42,300
F to B blend for 15% off of your order

3262
02:44:49,430 --> 02:44:47,400
today gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3263
02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:49,440

something serious for a minute your age

3264

02:44:55,040 --> 02:44:52,560

getting old has its perks but remember

3265

02:44:57,050 --> 02:44:55,050

being a few years younger you know your

3266

02:44:58,910 --> 02:44:57,060

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3267

02:45:00,920 --> 02:44:58,920

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3268

02:45:03,200 --> 02:45:00,930

haunting you and you just felt better

3269

02:45:05,870 --> 02:45:03,210

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3270

02:45:08,030 --> 02:45:05,880

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3271

02:45:11,180 --> 02:45:08,040

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3272

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:11,190

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3273

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:13,200

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3274

02:45:16,600 --> 02:45:14,880

helps your body maintain its peak

3275

02:45:19,250 --> 02:45:16,610

performance and fight the aging process

3276

02:45:20,600 --> 02:45:19,260

imagine sleeping better looking better

3277

02:45:23,180 --> 02:45:20,610

and feeling better

3278

02:45:25,160 --> 02:45:23,190

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3279

02:45:27,860 --> 02:45:25,170

thousands of people just like you at

3280

02:45:30,290 --> 02:45:27,870

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3281

02:45:31,880 --> 02:45:30,300

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3282

02:45:33,620 --> 02:45:31,890

will feel when your family and friends

3283

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:33,630

are asking you what you did to look so

3284

02:45:38,300 --> 02:45:36,000

good your secret will be nature's youth

3285

02:45:40,850 --> 02:45:38,310

RSF it's time to start looking better

3286

02:45:42,830 --> 02:45:40,860

and feeling better learn more in order

3287

02:45:53,121 --> 02:45:42,840

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3288

02:45:58,171 --> 02:45:56,850

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3289

02:46:09,001 --> 02:45:58,181

born this way

3290

02:46:12,440 --> 02:46:09,011

kera radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

3291

02:46:12,450 --> 02:46:24,530

[Music]

3292

02:46:28,590 --> 02:46:27,030

welcome back fade to black coming up

3293

02:46:30,620 --> 02:46:28,600

super Church want to thank George Noory

3294

02:46:33,511 --> 02:46:30,630

for coming in tonight Paul Andrews

3295

02:46:36,750 --> 02:46:33,521

Giorgio tsoukalos our guest tonight

3296

02:46:40,170 --> 02:46:36,760

Victoria Hawaiian of contact in the

3297

02:46:41,940 --> 02:46:40,180

desert and Victoria for the audience for

3298

02:46:44,551 --> 02:46:41,950

those out there that are listening that

3299

02:46:47,340 --> 02:46:44,561

won't attend won't be able to attend

3300

02:46:50,640 --> 02:46:47,350

this year and why they should attend

3301

02:46:54,450 --> 02:46:50,650

next year I want them to listen to this

3302

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:54,460

this is not a joke speakers this year

3303

02:47:00,960 --> 02:46:58,720

are George Noory Giorgio tsoukalos Erich

3304

02:47:03,600 --> 02:47:00,970

von däniken Linda Moulton Howe Robert

3305

02:47:06,270 --> 02:47:03,610

Schoch David Wilcock Corey Goode Michael

3306

02:47:10,440 --> 02:47:06,280

tell injure Nick Pope Michael Sala

3307

02:47:13,620 --> 02:47:10,450

Freddy Silva Richard Dolan Mike Berra

3308

02:47:16,920 --> 02:47:13,630

nassim haramain Richard Kassir Oh Daniel

3309

02:47:21,090 --> 02:47:16,930

Sheehan Paul Stonehill james gilliland

3310

02:47:24,840 --> 02:47:21,100

Steven Bassett grant Cameron Merrill

3311

02:47:27,780 --> 02:47:24,850

cook Hugh Newman Peter Levin de Laura

3312

02:47:32,280 --> 02:47:27,790

Eisenhower Travis Walton Whitley

3313

02:47:36,120 --> 02:47:32,290

Strieber aj gevaerd ken Johnston the

3314

02:47:39,301 --> 02:47:36,130

astronaut Clyde Lewis Yvonne Smith Brian

3315

02:47:43,290 --> 02:47:39,311

Forrester Jason quit John D'Souza

3316

02:47:47,340 --> 02:47:43,300

clifford mahooty JJ and Desiree her talk

3317

02:47:52,320 --> 02:47:47,350

Jim Vieira Carl air Berger Brad Olsen

3318

02:47:56,610 --> 02:47:52,330

Jeremy Korbil Billy Carson doc Wallach

3319

02:47:58,650 --> 02:47:56,620

Sasha and Janet lesson Ben Hansen Adam

3320

02:48:02,580 --> 02:47:58,660

curry Robert burr Allah

3321

02:48:07,230 --> 02:48:02,590

Steve Murillo Barry Fitzgerald Steve

3322

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:07,240

Mara Allen Steinfeld just into ships dr.

3323

02:48:21,051 --> 02:48:10,960

Joe Bookman Barbara Lindsey and Becky

3324

02:48:23,640 --> 02:48:21,061

Marley no all Emory Smith okay okay now

3325

02:48:26,160 --> 02:48:23,650

that's one of the announcements that we

3326
02:48:30,801 --> 02:48:26,170
were gonna do tonight Emory Smith has

3327
02:48:33,660 --> 02:48:30,811
just been added and this is the most

3328
02:48:36,029 --> 02:48:33,670
incredible group of people that you can

3329
02:48:39,639 --> 02:48:36,039
get together all at one

3330
02:48:41,979 --> 02:48:39,649
congratulations thank you that it was

3331
02:48:44,229 --> 02:48:41,989
what it's we bet the best lineup I'm

3332
02:48:46,510 --> 02:48:44,239
telling you know it I'm so excited about

3333
02:48:48,099 --> 02:48:46,520
all of this I really am and there's a

3334
02:48:52,840 --> 02:48:48,109
new venue and everything else that's

3335
02:48:55,179 --> 02:48:52,850
going on it's just really remarkable and

3336
02:48:57,779 --> 02:48:55,189
I'm like Georgie was saying there's

3337
02:49:00,369 --> 02:48:57,789
something about the people who go to

3338
02:49:04,840 --> 02:49:00,379

contact in the desert they are most

3339

02:49:08,380 --> 02:49:04,850

sweetest sort of helpful kind of changes

3340

02:49:12,159 --> 02:49:08,390

people it's really amazing I thank our

3341

02:49:13,899 --> 02:49:12,169

of individuals that come my true feel

3342

02:49:15,729 --> 02:49:13,909

that they are some very unique

3343

02:49:19,449 --> 02:49:15,739

individuals and I'm telling you they are

3344

02:49:21,340 --> 02:49:19,459

smart they are smart people the

3345

02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:21,350

questions that they come up with the

3346

02:49:28,510 --> 02:49:24,319

information that they share it's it's

3347

02:49:30,969 --> 02:49:28,520

like being and at MIT I'm serious we get

3348

02:49:33,969 --> 02:49:30,979

scientists people from NASA coming in

3349

02:49:36,760 --> 02:49:33,979

and and all sorts of amazing individuals

3350

02:49:39,130 --> 02:49:36,770

from all walks of life with great

3351

02:49:40,840 --> 02:49:39,140

stories to share that's what it's all

3352

02:49:45,880 --> 02:49:40,850

about contact in the desert

3353

02:49:49,000 --> 02:49:45,890

now Emory Smith and now certainly that

3354

02:49:52,869 --> 02:49:49,010

is a big big addition to this year's

3355

02:49:56,219 --> 02:49:52,879

program and you and thank you for

3356

02:49:59,170 --> 02:49:56,229

announcing it tonight on the show but

3357

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,180

you could have half of the speakers that

3358

02:50:03,809 --> 02:50:01,520

you have here and everything would be

3359

02:50:08,399 --> 02:50:03,819

just fine that's not good enough and

3360

02:50:11,559 --> 02:50:08,409

here we are you know two weeks before

3361

02:50:14,319 --> 02:50:11,569

the conference is kicking off and and

3362

02:50:16,719 --> 02:50:14,329

you decided that it was important to

3363

02:50:19,689 --> 02:50:16,729

bring on Emory not only because of the

3364

02:50:21,340 --> 02:50:19,699

timing of what is happening with him and

3365

02:50:23,920 --> 02:50:21,350

his information that he's bringing

3366

02:50:27,159 --> 02:50:23,930

forward but it's important to have that

3367

02:50:29,409 --> 02:50:27,169

for the attendees at contact in the

3368

02:50:33,309 --> 02:50:29,419

desert and you made that happen that is

3369

02:50:37,449 --> 02:50:33,319

a huge addition to an already amazing

3370

02:50:39,939 --> 02:50:37,459

list of speakers and it's not only it's

3371

02:50:42,550 --> 02:50:39,949

and again remember this I'm always doing

3372

02:50:44,380 --> 02:50:42,560

the other year at the same time so if I

3373

02:50:46,029 --> 02:50:44,390

can't grab something this year I'm gonna

3374

02:50:47,979 --> 02:50:46,039

grab them for the next year or sending

3375

02:50:49,690 --> 02:50:47,989

out for another astronaut to come I mean

3376

02:50:51,580 --> 02:50:49,700

when we talk astronaut talk about

3377

02:50:54,011 --> 02:50:51,590

keep away Edgar Mitchell who is now past

3378

02:50:57,970 --> 02:50:54,021

Butthead calm had this that were armed

3379

02:51:01,450 --> 02:50:57,980

with us here at contact and others story

3380

02:51:05,680 --> 02:51:01,460

I was there as well but the point is is

3381

02:51:07,631 --> 02:51:05,690

to Britain yet put the two together she

3382

02:51:10,180 --> 02:51:07,641

gives them access to these amazing

3383

02:51:12,220 --> 02:51:10,190

individuals that are out there that's

3384

02:51:14,860 --> 02:51:12,230

the key that's the beauty of doing

3385

02:51:17,950 --> 02:51:14,870

contact in the desert it's I don't even

3386

02:51:20,350 --> 02:51:17,960

get a chance to stop and look at

3387

02:51:22,660 --> 02:51:20,360

anything I'm so busy making sure that

3388

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:22,670

everything is ruling in the proper way

3389

02:51:29,350 --> 02:51:26,720

it's supposed to flow that is really all

3390

02:51:32,650 --> 02:51:29,360

about our attendees it's really about

3391

02:51:36,850 --> 02:51:32,660

getting the information to them that is

3392

02:51:39,160 --> 02:51:36,860

the key well you know and the audience

3393

02:51:40,390 --> 02:51:39,170

right now that has already purchased

3394

02:51:42,190 --> 02:51:40,400

their tickets and they're going to

3395

02:51:44,051 --> 02:51:42,200

contact I know what they just did did

3396

02:51:47,980 --> 02:51:44,061

you mean to say Henry Smith is going to

3397

02:51:49,540 --> 02:51:47,990

be there is it to Jimmy yes every Smith

3398

02:51:54,580 --> 02:51:49,550

is going to be a contact in the desert

3399

02:51:58,660 --> 02:51:54,590

but I wanted last year and Victoria is

3400

02:52:00,370 --> 02:51:58,670

right there's so much to do not only for

3401
02:52:02,740 --> 02:52:00,380
Victoria and crystal and the team and

3402
02:52:05,400 --> 02:52:02,750
Paul you guys are running around but and

3403
02:52:09,131 --> 02:52:05,410
and and for myself too as well I'm

3404
02:52:12,970 --> 02:52:09,141
working the entire time but last year

3405
02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:12,980
Victoria you and I were able to go up

3406
02:52:20,591 --> 02:52:17,840
and get things started for the close

3407
02:52:24,131 --> 02:52:20,601
encounters extravaganza but you and I

3408
02:52:26,921 --> 02:52:24,141
and Rita were able to sit down in the

3409
02:52:31,080 --> 02:52:26,931
front row walk off the stage walk out

3410
02:52:34,511 --> 02:52:31,090
front sit down and relax and just enjoy

3411
02:52:37,000 --> 02:52:34,521
the presentation and I got to I got to

3412
02:52:40,301 --> 02:52:37,010
watch your face you know and all of the

3413
02:52:42,370 --> 02:52:40,311

hard work but that you put into it but

3414

02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:42,380

you were able to sit down and relax for

3415

02:52:46,841 --> 02:52:45,200

a couple of hours and and I really enjoy

3416

02:52:50,290 --> 02:52:46,851

being able to do that with you and it

3417

02:52:52,091 --> 02:52:50,300

was a great presentation thank you I

3418

02:52:54,341 --> 02:52:52,101

really appreciate our we did the

3419

02:52:59,950 --> 02:52:54,351

hologram out of the face out in the

3420

02:53:02,500 --> 02:52:59,960

middle of the desert and the I mean it's

3421

02:53:03,100 --> 02:53:02,510

just there's there's no end to all of us

3422

02:53:07,091 --> 02:53:03,110

that we

3423

02:53:09,461 --> 02:53:07,101

we even have plans all so anyway yeah no

3424

02:53:11,320 --> 02:53:09,471

I have checked here my husband is just

3425

02:53:14,461 --> 02:53:11,330

came in right now and he's telling me

3426

02:53:16,600 --> 02:53:14,471

tell you about the dome I did already

3427

02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:16,610

don't that's why I don't know if we can

3428

02:53:20,230 --> 02:53:18,080

get him out of there he'll be faint and

3429

02:53:22,091 --> 02:53:20,240

all times but but I'll tell you one

3430

02:53:24,131 --> 02:53:22,101

thing I'm I was speaking to Luis

3431

02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:24,141

Elizondo and I know we're gonna have him

3432

02:53:28,720 --> 02:53:26,240

next year and and we're very excited

3433

02:53:30,881 --> 02:53:28,730

about the things I'd be showing to so

3434

02:53:33,131 --> 02:53:30,891

many changes going on right now I'm

3435

02:53:34,390 --> 02:53:33,141

telling you Jimmy what's going on in

3436

02:53:37,961 --> 02:53:34,400

Antarctica and all these different

3437

02:53:39,520 --> 02:53:37,971

places I'm Paul and I are looking and

3438

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:39,530

doing all the research that we can right

3439

02:53:43,870 --> 02:53:41,120

now to make sure that we have the

3440

02:53:45,100 --> 02:53:43,880

up-to-date information on all these

3441

02:53:47,081 --> 02:53:45,110

different things that are going on right

3442

02:53:49,841 --> 02:53:47,091

now and I'm telling you this is the year

3443

02:53:52,660 --> 02:53:49,851

of disclosure we couldn't have any

3444

02:53:56,020 --> 02:53:52,670

better timing I mean everybody wants to

3445

02:53:57,551 --> 02:53:56,030

know the truth and it is coming out now

3446

02:54:01,780 --> 02:53:57,561

finally it's starting it's starting

3447

02:54:03,551 --> 02:54:01,790

thank you so much Victoria for again you

3448

02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:03,561

are the busiest person on the planet

3449

02:54:13,120 --> 02:54:10,880

both you and Paul and every time I call

3450

02:54:16,120 --> 02:54:13,130

Chris I'm like you're not doing anything

3451

02:54:18,520 --> 02:54:16,130

right now are you you guys are

3452

02:54:20,530 --> 02:54:18,530

incredible you guys are incredible and

3453

02:54:22,270 --> 02:54:20,540

you know seriously thank you for hanging

3454

02:54:24,370 --> 02:54:22,280

out with us tonight and all of the fader

3455

02:54:26,501 --> 02:54:24,380

nods thank you Paul and of course

3456

02:54:28,081 --> 02:54:26,511

George's going on the air here in ten

3457

02:54:31,511 --> 02:54:28,091

minutes and he was here with us tonight

3458

02:54:34,631 --> 02:54:31,521

Giorgio taped all day all week all month

3459

02:54:36,581 --> 02:54:34,641

for ancient aliens he came in tonight

3460

02:54:41,410 --> 02:54:36,591

and it was all because of you and Paul

3461

02:54:45,220 --> 02:54:41,420

okay so just thank you I'm looking

3462

02:54:48,690 --> 02:54:45,230

forward to seeing all you know where you

3463

02:54:54,520 --> 02:54:51,850

be careful what you wish for Victoria

3464

02:54:59,410 --> 02:54:54,530

and we'll all be there next week all

3465

02:55:02,831 --> 02:54:59,420

right we'll see thank you so much

3466

02:55:06,310 --> 02:55:02,841

Victoria Victoria guevara and everybody

3467

02:55:09,820 --> 02:55:06,320

Thank You Victoria the the event is is

3468

02:55:13,030 --> 02:55:09,830

contact in the desert it is next week of

3469

02:55:16,060 --> 02:55:13,040

course June 1st through the 4th out in

3470

02:55:18,461 --> 02:55:16,070

Palm Springs Indian Wells of

3471

02:55:21,490 --> 02:55:18,471

Renaissance Resort & Spa you can still

3472

02:55:25,301 --> 02:55:21,500

get tickets go to contact in the desert

3473

02:55:27,610 --> 02:55:25,311

calm there is a schedule for excuse me

3474

02:55:30,970 --> 02:55:27,620

for every single day post it up there

3475

02:55:34,841 --> 02:55:30,980

now one of the coolest things about

3476

02:55:37,360 --> 02:55:34,851

contact is most conferences and we're

3477

02:55:42,520 --> 02:55:37,370

all used to this you go and there's you

3478

02:55:44,860 --> 02:55:42,530

know one room and and that's it and the

3479

02:55:45,910 --> 02:55:44,870

speakers are are there which is great

3480

02:55:50,650 --> 02:55:45,920

right okay

3481

02:55:55,330 --> 02:55:50,660

at contact there are multiple rooms with

3482

02:55:57,551 --> 02:55:55,340

when you have you know 50 60 speakers at

3483

02:55:59,680 --> 02:55:57,561

once the were you are able to go you

3484

02:56:02,440 --> 02:55:59,690

know what I'm gonna do this I'm gonna do

3485

02:56:04,240 --> 02:56:02,450

this you can make decisions about who

3486

02:56:08,110 --> 02:56:04,250

you want to go and see or nobody at all

3487

02:56:12,091 --> 02:56:08,120

there is so much to do there so that is

3488

02:56:16,301 --> 02:56:12,101

what is great about contact alright so

3489

02:56:19,360 --> 02:56:16,311

go to contact in the desert and dot-com

3490

02:56:22,690 --> 02:56:19,370

and and check out all of the tickets

3491

02:56:26,530 --> 02:56:22,700

info and schedule it is all right there

3492

02:56:27,940 --> 02:56:26,540

now I wanted to go back and visit a

3493

02:56:31,450 --> 02:56:27,950

couple of points before I get out of

3494

02:56:33,480 --> 02:56:31,460

here and I do have enough time for one

3495

02:56:36,400 --> 02:56:33,490

phone call I'll take one

3496

02:56:38,940 --> 02:56:36,410

one phone call okay three two three

3497

02:56:41,560 --> 02:56:38,950

eight two five five zero four or five

3498

02:56:44,980 --> 02:56:41,570

before I roll out of here I got about

3499

02:56:48,220 --> 02:56:44,990

three minutes okay there it is boom done

3500

02:56:50,200 --> 02:56:48,230

one phone call okay that's it you got to

3501
02:56:51,041 --> 02:56:50,210
turn me down in the background that's it

3502
02:56:53,740 --> 02:56:51,051
I won't do that

3503
02:56:55,060 --> 02:56:53,750
sorry about that you got to turn me down

3504
02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:55,070
in the background you're gonna take the

3505
02:57:01,870 --> 02:56:58,880
time to call in turn turn me down I'm

3506
02:57:03,761 --> 02:57:01,880
sounding old when I say that I meant

3507
02:57:06,011 --> 02:57:03,771
like old and grumpy but you got it if

3508
02:57:11,530 --> 02:57:06,021
you're gonna call it be ready to go all

3509
02:57:15,341 --> 02:57:11,540
right but a couple of points I want to

3510
02:57:17,980 --> 02:57:15,351
go back to what George had said earlier

3511
02:57:20,080 --> 02:57:17,990
that these are truly some of the most

3512
02:57:23,230 --> 02:57:20,090
exciting times that we have ever been in

3513
02:57:25,961 --> 02:57:23,240

but he doesn't expect

3514

02:57:28,091 --> 02:57:25,971

the the government to be part of

3515

02:57:31,240 --> 02:57:28,101

disclosure it's gonna happen through us

3516

02:57:35,290 --> 02:57:31,250

and I couldn't agree with him more I

3517

02:57:36,820 --> 02:57:35,300

have said so many you know the vision on

3518

02:57:39,160 --> 02:57:36,830

this how this was gonna happen

3519

02:57:42,520 --> 02:57:39,170

I I think it's gonna be something out of

3520

02:57:44,711 --> 02:57:42,530

the government's control not necessarily

3521

02:57:49,360 --> 02:57:44,721

you know some mass sighting or anything

3522

02:57:54,551 --> 02:57:49,370

like that but a download you know some

3523

02:57:58,270 --> 02:57:54,561

type of WikiLeaks type of you know some

3524

02:58:01,060 --> 02:57:58,280

massive digital data dump going down

3525

02:58:03,850 --> 02:58:01,070

that's that's how I think it could

3526
02:58:08,200 --> 02:58:03,860
happen and force the government into

3527
02:58:10,900 --> 02:58:08,210
making an admission

3528
02:58:12,671 --> 02:58:10,910
there's too many years of lies and

3529
02:58:14,290 --> 02:58:12,681
deceit that they're gonna have to go

3530
02:58:16,780 --> 02:58:14,300
back and cover up so they're not going

3531
02:58:20,110 --> 02:58:16,790
to do it voluntarily but it will be out

3532
02:58:22,120 --> 02:58:20,120
of their control the second point that

3533
02:58:26,051 --> 02:58:22,130
was brought up tonight that I thought

3534
02:58:29,320 --> 02:58:26,061
was extremely important was back to what

3535
02:58:32,350 --> 02:58:29,330
Georgio had said that when it comes to

3536
02:58:35,950 --> 02:58:32,360
ancient aliens and ancient astronaut and

3537
02:58:40,360 --> 02:58:35,960
Ames an alien theory going back

3538
02:58:44,200 --> 02:58:40,370

throughout time and the evidence of that

3539

02:58:46,990 --> 02:58:44,210

happening in in in the past near and

3540

02:58:50,110 --> 02:58:47,000

ancient past that that is right there

3541

02:58:52,570 --> 02:58:50,120

and there is no end in there is no end

3542

02:58:56,320 --> 02:58:52,580

to that research that ancient aliens

3543

02:58:59,230 --> 02:58:56,330

could do but we also have to focus on

3544

02:59:04,360 --> 02:58:59,240

today and what the future is and that

3545

02:59:07,780 --> 02:59:04,370

ancient aliens doing that slight shift

3546

02:59:11,080 --> 02:59:07,790

in programming they're never gonna give

3547

02:59:14,440 --> 02:59:11,090

up on the past but the fact that it is

3548

02:59:18,520 --> 02:59:14,450

in pop culture today like it is that

3549

02:59:21,551 --> 02:59:18,530

ancient astronauts using ancient aliens

3550

02:59:23,890 --> 02:59:21,561

using the power that they have with the

3551

02:59:27,790 --> 02:59:23,900

programming and the audience to address

3552

02:59:32,591 --> 02:59:27,800

pop culture today modern ufology today

3553

02:59:35,090 --> 02:59:32,601

is important the platform that ancient

3554

02:59:38,569 --> 02:59:35,100

alien ancient aliens has

3555

02:59:41,090 --> 02:59:38,579

and the ability to bring it to the

3556

02:59:44,439 --> 02:59:41,100

masses to bring it out there to people

3557

02:59:47,389 --> 02:59:44,449

that would never consider it or ever

3558

02:59:49,000 --> 02:59:47,399

pursue it maybe they've thought about it

3559

02:59:51,649 --> 02:59:49,010

but they didn't know where to go and

3560

02:59:54,529 --> 02:59:51,659

ancient aliens every Friday night on

3561

02:59:58,219 --> 02:59:54,539

History Channel being right there done

3562

03:00:01,449 --> 02:59:58,229

and I think that is not only an

3563

03:00:05,479 --> 03:00:01,459

important decision but a positive one

3564

03:00:07,489 --> 03:00:05,489

burns and his ability to get the

3565

03:00:11,719 --> 03:00:07,499

information out there get it out there

3566

03:00:13,699 --> 03:00:11,729

quickly but to a huge audience is very

3567

03:00:16,519 --> 03:00:13,709

very important and when you combine that

3568

03:00:19,369 --> 03:00:16,529

with all of the other efforts and and

3569

03:00:21,590 --> 03:00:19,379

how mass media apparently has done their

3570

03:00:24,319 --> 03:00:21,600

shift and they are okay to talk about it

3571

03:00:27,229 --> 03:00:24,329

and then we have ancient aliens moving

3572

03:00:30,319 --> 03:00:27,239

this forward through through modern

3573

03:00:32,449 --> 03:00:30,329

stories today it's it's some of the

3574

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:32,459

biggest news of it could ever break on

3575

03:00:38,960 --> 03:00:35,760

this show I'm so looking forward to this

3576

03:00:41,540 --> 03:00:38,970

season of ancient aliens and what fade

3577

03:00:44,449 --> 03:00:41,550

to black can do and pet play its part

3578

03:00:46,399 --> 03:00:44,459

and certainly coast to coast am too as

3579

03:00:49,939 --> 03:00:46,409

well so I do want to thank everybody

3580

03:00:52,369 --> 03:00:49,949

tonight George Noory earlier tonight

3581

03:00:54,260 --> 03:00:52,379

thank you so much he's going on the air

3582

03:00:56,300 --> 03:00:54,270

here in three and a half minutes with

3583

03:00:58,790 --> 03:00:56,310

coast to coast for him to take time out

3584

03:01:00,829 --> 03:00:58,800

of his schedule to come in tonight and

3585

03:01:03,469 --> 03:01:00,839

of course Victoria and Paul over a

3586

03:01:06,229 --> 03:01:03,479

contact in the desert and Giorgio

3587

03:01:09,229 --> 03:01:06,239

Giorgio wanted to come on tonight so bad

3588

03:01:11,779 --> 03:01:09,239

and like he said he was in Sardinia he

3589

03:01:14,389 --> 03:01:11,789

was in Greece he was in Egypt worked his

3590

03:01:14,989 --> 03:01:14,399

way through to United States finally got

3591

03:01:17,359 --> 03:01:14,999

here

3592

03:01:19,189 --> 03:01:17,369

and has been taping all week but made

3593

03:01:21,290 --> 03:01:19,199

sure that he came in tonight and hung

3594

03:01:23,479 --> 03:01:21,300

out with all of you fate or not it's

3595

03:01:26,689 --> 03:01:23,489

pretty cool to hear him say fader knots

3596

03:01:28,189 --> 03:01:26,699

right because Giorgio he is a fader on

3597

03:01:30,649 --> 03:01:28,199

this is fade to black

3598

03:01:34,099 --> 03:01:30,659

I'm your host Jimmy Church what a great

3599

03:01:36,260 --> 03:01:34,109

show tonight I had so much fun tomorrow

3600

03:01:39,580 --> 03:01:36,270

night as open lines we've got John

3601
03:01:42,130 --> 03:01:39,590
Rappaport here and is no more fake news

3602
03:01:44,530 --> 03:01:42,140
room live paid to Black's executive

3603
03:01:46,679 --> 03:01:44,540
producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3604
03:01:48,940 --> 03:01:46,689
by Hill J palm Renae Dennis and Bob

3605
03:01:52,389 --> 03:01:48,950
announces our Steve harder Jean Patou

3606
03:01:55,719 --> 03:01:52,399
amar D Cove our webmaster drew the keep

3607
03:01:58,719 --> 03:01:55,729
music doug aldrich intro space boy space

3608
03:02:03,280 --> 03:01:58,729
boy music calm fade to black is produced

3609
03:02:05,860 --> 03:02:03,290
by kjsurya and syndication as kg ra the

3610
03:02:07,900 --> 03:02:05,870
planet broadcast owned and copyrighted

3611
03:02:10,060 --> 03:02:07,910
2018 by paid to black in the game

3612
03:02:12,429 --> 03:02:10,070
changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3613
03:02:13,090 --> 03:02:12,439

downloaded copy to read anywhere in the

3614

03:02:15,190 --> 03:02:13,100

known universe

3615

03:02:17,349 --> 03:02:15,200

without written permission from fade to

3616

03:02:19,630 --> 03:02:17,359

black of the game changer network Armijo

3617

03:02:22,270 --> 03:02:19,640

Jimmy Church follow me on twitter @ JT

3618

03:02:24,750 --> 03:02:22,280

radio I'll see everybody tomorrow night

3619

03:02:29,020 --> 03:02:24,760

right here because it's fate or night

3620

03:02:33,880 --> 03:02:29,030

until then everybody be safe go back Lee